## 2018-2019

## FIRST INTERIM

## GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
DECEMBER 12, 2018
Providing Excellence in Learning: Every Student, Every Day


# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 FIRST INTERIM BUDGET 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL FUND Page \#
Budget Narrative and Assumptions ..... 1
Other Funds Narrative ..... 4
Multi-Year Projection Assumptions ..... 5
General Fund Budget Summary ..... 8
Revenue Detail ..... 9
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures: 2018-19 Adoption to 2018-19 First Interim ..... 11
Ending Fund Balance Comparison ..... 12
Multi-Year Projection ..... 13
Board Action ..... 14
STATE FORMS
General Fund ..... 15
Cafeteria ..... 40
Special Reserve Post-Employment ..... 47
Building Fund ..... 51
Capital Facilities Fund ..... 58
Capital Outlay Fund ..... 65
Bond Interest \& Redemption Fund ..... 72
Foundation Trust Fund ..... 77
Average Daily Attendance ..... 83
Cash Flow ..... 89
School District Certification ..... 91
Every Student Succeeds MOE ..... 94
Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet ..... 97
Multi-Year Projections ..... 101
Summary of Interfund Activities ..... 107
Criteria and Standards Review ..... 109

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT } \\
\text { FIRST INTERIM BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS } \\
\text { DECEMBER } 12,2018
\end{gathered}
$$

The budget is a planning document which translates educational policy into sound instructional programs through the allocation of financial resources. This First Interim Budget document reflects current expected revenues and planned expenditures for the 2018-2019 school year. The First Interim update of the 2018-2019 Adopted Budget is required by December 15, 2018.

The First Interim Budget is presented based on the Governor's Budget Adoption and the State of California Adopted Budget.

## REVENUES

The LCFF COLA is $3.7 \%$ with GAP Funding of $100 \%$. The District funded ADA is projected at 2157.25 , an increase of 5.65 ADA from Adopted Budget. The District is funded on prior year ADA. The LCFF funded dollars are projected at $\$ 23,073,694$, an increase of $\$ 55,059$ from Budget Adoption. Funding rates are estimates based on the state economic growth continuing. A portion of the LCFF revenue is generated from the unduplicated count of low income, English learner and foster youth students. Known as Supplemental and Concentration Grants, these funds need to be used to improve or increase services for the targeted students.

Federal Revenue is projected to be $\$ 2,793,893$; an increase of $\$ 360,250$, mainly due to the receipt of $\$ 243,103$ in Medi-Cal Administrative Activities revenue which is payment for invoices from 201415 and 2016-17 fiscal years. Forest Reserve is budgeted at $\$ 117,540$, a $\$ 34,040$ increase since Budget Adoption. Income for a new federal program, Title IV, ESEA is budgeted at \$90,249.

Other State Revenue is projected at $\$ 3,242,786$; a projected decrease of $(\$ 164,437)$. The majority of the projected decrease of $(\$ 164,437)$, of which $(\$ 220,952)$ is STRS on Behalf, projected Mandate Claim revenue has increased $\$ 55,658$ since Budget Adoption.

Other Local Revenue is projected to be $\$ 3,989,338$; an increase of $\$ 449,169$. Approximately $\$ 300,000$ of the increase is due to donations and insurance revenue received for Carr and Canyon Fires. Local income for GREAT Partnership increased $\$ 70,394$, and Special Education income from SELPA increased $\$ 20,208$. Total General Fund Revenues (including GREAT) are projected to be $\$ 33,351,785$; an increase of $\$ 700,041$ since Budget Adoption.

## EXPENDITURES

Certificated salaries are projected at $\$ 11,585,079$, an increase of $\$ 173,305$ since Budget Adoption. Many Certificated staff turned in Professional growth units and moved on the salary schedule. Extra duty Certificated salaries increased $\$ 30 \mathrm{~K}$, substitutes $\$ 23 \mathrm{~K}$, and GREAT Partnership $\$ 12 \mathrm{~K}$.

Classified salaries are projected at $\$ 6,419,136$, an overall increase of $\$ 43,670$ since Budget Adoption. Vacancy savings at the District office have offset the additional cost of a GREAT Partnership Accounting Technician. The main increases were Paraprofessionals, Extra duty, and substitutes.

Employee benefits are projected at $\$ 7,508,983$; a decrease of $(\$ 276,610)$. The decrease is primarily due to the updated STRS-on-behalf calculation, which reduced the State liability on our books by $\$ 220,952$. The PERS cost is down (\$9,572), much of this savings is due to vacancies at the District Office. Other Employer paid employee benefits have decreased (\$59,696), mainly due to the vacancies and a slight decrease in the Workers' Compensation rate.

Books and supplies are budgeted at $\$ 1,876,419$; an increase of $\$ 25,744$. The increase is in restricted resources such as Medi-Cal Billing, while the unrestricted supply budget has decreased approximately $\$ 21,000$.

Services and other operating expenses are projected to be $\$ 5,572,342$; an increase of $\$ 443,699$. The major increases were utilities, $\$ 48,000, \$ 270,000$ was added for Carr and Canyon Fires, $\$ 12,000$ was added for the Resource Officer, and $\$ 90,000$ was added for the new Title IV Program.

Capital Outlay is projected to be $\$ 1,368,167$; an increase of $\$ 174,279$. The majority of the increase is due to painting projects at Central Valley High and Shasta Lake Schools, a roofing project at the Gateway Learning Center.

Other Outgo is projected to be $\$ 61,404$, a decrease of $(\$ 4,692)$ from Budget Adoption. This is due to a revised projection for SCOE Special Education transportation.

Direct Support/Indirect Costs are projected to be (\$68,740), a slight decrease from Budget Adoption. This is the indirect from the Cafeteria Fund.

Interfund Transfers In are $\$ 252,074$, the same as Budget Adoption. This is a transfer from Fund 20, Special Reserve Fund for Retiree Benefits. This reflects the District cost of retiree health benefits for the 2018-19 fiscal year.

Transfers Out are budgeted at $\$ 420,435$; a decrease of $\$ 6,306$. The change is a reduced projected encroachment for the Cafeteria Fund.

The Beginning Balance is $\$ 8,233,026$, an increase of $\$ 962,675$ over the Budget Adoption projection. Note that this increase is net of a decrease in unrestricted beginning fund balance of $(\$ 438,082)$ and an increase in restricted fund balance of $\$ 1,400,757$, which is due to moving Redevelopment Agency Funds from unrestricted to restricted.

The Ending Balance is projected to be $\$ 6,841,486$, a projected increase of $\$ 1,089,512$ since Budget Adoption.

The District First Interim Budget includes deficit spending (expenditures exceed revenues) in the amount of $(\$ 1,391,540)$. There are many unpredictable factors which affect revenue and expenditures. Because of that, the district based the budget on assumptions, the best information available at the time the budget is prepared. The First Interim Budget should be considered a "financial snapshot" on the date it is adopted by the Board of Trustees.


## OTHER FUNDS

Cafeteria Fund: The beginning balance is budgeted at $\$ 86,766$ and it is projected to end the year with $\$ 82,176$, of which $\$ 42,176$ is inventory. The General Fund is expected to make a contribution of $\$ 125,469$.

Special Reserve Fund: The beginning balance is $\$ 339,222$ and the ending balance is projected to be $\$ 382,522$. A transfer of $\$ 252,074$ to the General Fund is budgeted to cover the cost of retiree benefits, and a $\$ 295,066$ transfer in from the General Fund is budgeted to cover future liability for current retirees.

Bond Construction Fund: The beginning balance is $\$ 1,709,168$ and the ending balance is budgeted to be $\$ 722,033$.

County School Facilities Fund (Developer Fee): The beginning balance is $\$ 556,189$ and the ending balance is projected to be $\$ 727,475$.

Special Reserve for Capital Outlay Fund: The beginning balance is $\$ 2,229$ and the ending balance is projected to be $\$ 2,253$.

Bond Fund: Fund 51 beginning balance is $\$ 1,549,730$ and the ending balance budget is $\$ 1,506,730$. Fund 52 beginning balance is $\$ 926,940$ and the ending balance budget is $\$ 948,652$. The combined ending balance is projected at $\$ 2,455,382$. The revenue in these funds comes through tax collections at the County level and proceeds are used to pay District bond debt.

# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS December 12, 2018
## 2019-20

## Income:

The LCFF is based on prior year ADA of 2138.63, a decrease of 18.62 from 2018-19. Used $2.57 \%$ COLA, $100 \%$ GAP and $73.4 \%$ for unduplicated count. Funding increase of $\$ 398,328$.

Federal income decreased $\$ 362,423$; Forest Reserve and MAA were removed; Deferred Income was adjusted.
State income decreased $\$ 1,430,637$; $(\$ 376,808)$ is one-time Mandate Claim revenue, $(\$ 804,878)$ is the bus grant, and Lottery revenue was reduced about $\$ 4 \mathrm{~K}$ for declining ADA.

Local income was reduced $\$ 239,788$, mainly related to the Carr Fire.
Contribution to Restricted Programs: In 2019-20 and 2020-21 RDA Funds were used for contribution to the deferred maintenance portion of Routine Restricted Maintenance, which decreased contributions from Unrestricted funds.
Total Income was reduced \$1,577,369 in 2019-20.
Transfers In increased $\$ 60,988$ to pay retiree health and welfare costs.

## Expenditures:

## Salary

Total salaries were reduced $\$ 142,232$
This includes step and column for all employees, an increase in salary of approximately $\$ 360,000$, Salary savings of $\$ 200,000$ for 8 Certificated retirees, and Certificated and classified FTE reductions which equate to approximately $\$ 314,000$ in salary savings.

## Benefits

Total benefits increased $\$ 379,802$.
The STRS rate grew from $16.28 \%$ to $18.13 \%$, for a cost increase of $\$ 205,966$; the PERS rate grew from $18.062 \%$ to $20.7 \%$, for a cost increase of $\$ 164,824$.

The cost of retiree benefits increased $\$ 61,595$ All other benefits were reduced based on the salary savings above.

## Books and Supplies

Total Books and Supplies were decreased by $\$ 468,996$. One-time expenditures were removed; textbooks were reduced $\$ 100,000$ and general supplies were reduced $\$ 100,000$.

## Services and Other Operating Expenses

Services and Other operating expenses were reduced $\$ 390,655$. One-time expenditures were removed. Special Education was increased \$50,000. Insurance and utilities were increased 3\%. Professional Development was reduced $\$ 100,000$.

## Capital Outlay

All Capital Outlay was removed.
Total expenditures decreased $\$ 1,974,873$ in 2019-20, which includes approximately $\$ 700,000$ in reductions.
The District is projecting to deficit spend $\$ 994,036$ in 2019-20.

## 2020-21

## Income:

The LCFF is based on prior year funded ADA of 2115.58, a decrease of 23.05 from 2019-20. Used $2.67 \%$ COLA, $100 \%$ GAP and $72.66 \%$ unduplicated percentage. Increased funding projected to be \$256,094.
Federal funding was reduced $\$ 12,421$ due to Title I deferred revenue. State funding is unchanged. Local funding increased $\$ 27,000$; this consists of an increase of $\$ 32,000$ for GREAT Partnership and a reduction of $\$ 5,000$ in interest.
The transfer in from Fund 20 decreased $\$ 83,650$.
Total income increased $\$ 187,023$ in 2020-21.

## Expenditures:

## Salary

Total salaries increased $\$ 246,033$.
Includes cost of step and column for all employees, for an estimated salary cost of \$340,000.
Includes salary savings on two certificated retirees and reducing one certificated position.

## Benefits

Total benefits increased $\$ 253,249$.
The STRS rate grew to $19.10 \%$, up from $18.13 \%$, for an increased cost of $\$ 107,513$; the PERS rate grew to $23.4 \%$, up from $20.7 \%$, for a cost increase of $\$ 166,516$. These increases are from the change in the rates only. The total increase of STRS and PERS, which includes the rate increase attributed to step and column, is projected to be $\$ 326,072$. The increase in statutory benefits was offset by the projected savings of $\$ 83,650$ in retiree health and welfare benefits.

## Books and Supplies

No change from 2019-20.

## Services and Other Operating Expenses

Services and Operating expenses increased $\$ 95,850$. Special Education was increased $\$ 50,000$. Insurance and utilities were increased $3 \%$. $\$ 12,500$ was added for election costs.

Transfers out were reduced $\$ 131,743$; mainly due to reduction in amount transferred to Fund 20. Total Expenditures increased \$468,389 in 2020-21.

The District is projecting to deficit spend $\$ 1,275,402$.

2018-19 FIRST INTERIM GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY December 12, 2018

|  | 2018-19 <br> BUDGET ADOPTION | 2018-19 <br> FIRST INTERIM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Funded Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | 2151.60 | 2157.25 |
| REVENUES |  |  |
| LCFF | 23,018,635 | 23,073,694 |
| Federal Revenues | 2,433,643 | 2,793,893 |
| Other State Revenues | 3,407,223 | 3,242,786 |
| Other Local Revenues | 3,540,169 | 3,989,338 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 32,399,670 | 33,099,711 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 11,411,774 | 11,585,079 |
| Classified Salaries | 6,375,466 | 6,419,136 |
| STRS | 2,816,039 | 2,608,697 |
| PERS | 1,138,103 | 1,128,531 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3,831,451 | 3,771,755 |
| Books and Supplies | 1,850,675 | 1,876,419 |
| Services, Other Operating Exp | 5,128,643 | 5,572,342 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,193,888 | 1,368,167 |
| Other Outgo | 66,096 | 61,404 |
| Transfer of Indirect/Direct Support | $(68,855)$ | $(68,740)$ |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 33,743,280 | 34,322,790 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF |  |  |
| REVENUES | $(1,343,610)$ | $(1,223,079)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES IN | 252,074 | 252,074 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OUT | $(426,841)$ | $(420,535)$ |
| NET INCREASE(DECREASE) IN |  |  |
| FUND BALANCE | $(1,518,377)$ | $(1,391,540)$ |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | 7,270,351 | 8,233,026 |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | 5,751,974 | 6,841,486 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance |  |  |
| Revolving Cash/Prepaids | 11,900 | 323,250 |
| Economic Uncertainties | 3,501,019 | 3,429,514 |
| Board Designated/Assigned | 1,751,557 | 1,386,835 |
| Designated Unrealized Gains |  |  |
| Restricted | 487,498 | 1,701,887 |
| Undesignated | 0 | 0 |

GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 FIRST INTERIM REVENUE DETAIL December 12, 2018

| OBJECT | RESOURCE | DESCRIPTION | PROJECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUE LIMIT: 8010-8099 |  |  |  |
| 8011 | 0000 | LCFF | 11,330,293 |
| 8012 | 1400 | Education Protection Account | 830,818 |
| 8021 | 0000 | Home Owners Exemption | 161,614 |
| 8022 | 0000 | Timber Yield Tax | 63,196 |
| 8041 | 0000 | Secured Roll Taxes | 10,613,656 |
| 8042 | 0000 | Unsecured Roll | 472,471 |
| 8043 | 0000 | Prior Year Taxes | 21,602 |
| 8044 | 0000 | Supplemental Taxes | 129,468 |
| 8045 | 0000 | ERAF | $(624,085)$ |
| 8047 | 0000 | RDA Funds -Tax Portion | 1,784,934 |
| 8096 | 0000 | Transfers to Charter Schools In-lieu Taxes | $(1,710,273)$ |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | 23,073,694 |
| FEDERAL: 8100-8299 |  |  |  |
| 8181 | 3310 | Special Ed: IDEA Part B (Formerly PL-94-142) | 625,767 |
| 8181 | 3315 | Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Non-RIS | 139,900 |
| 8290 | 104 | Forest Reserve Funds | 117,540 |
| 8290 | 3010 | Title I | 1,227,742 |
| 8290 | 3550 | Voc \& Applied Secondary | 39,003 |
| 8290 | 4035 | Title II Part A Teacher Quality | 172,642 |
| 8290 | 4127 | Title IV ESEA | 90,249 |
| 8290 | 4510 | Indian Education | 52,947 |
| 8290 | 5640 | Medi-Cal | 85,000 |
| 8290 | 9370 | MAA | 243,103 |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | 2,793,893 |
| STATE: 8300-8599 |  |  |  |
| $8550$ | 0809 | Mandated Costs | 461,908 |
| 8560 | 1100 | Lottery - Unrestricted | 322,989 |
| 8560 | 6300 | Lottery - Restricted | 113,367 |
| 8590 | 0121 | Testing Fees | 3,500 |
| 8590 | 6010 | After School Lrng \& Safe Neighborhoods (ASES) | 435,708 |
| 8590 | 6387 | CTE Grant | 240,518 |
| 8590 | 7010 | Ag Grant | 15,465 |
| 8590 | 7210 | American Indian Early Childhood Education | 48,257 |
| 7236 | 8590 | Electric Bus Grant | 804,878 |
| 8590 | 7690 | STRS On-Behalf | 796,196 |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | 3,242,786 |

## GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 FIRST INTERIM REVENUE DETAIL December 12, 2018

| OBJECT | RESOURCE | DESCRIPTION | PROJECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL REVENUE: 8600-8799 |  |  |  |
| 8625 | 9020 | Redevelopment Funds | 263,571 |
| 8639 | 0070 | Athletics | 17,850 |
| 8650 | 0000-0954 | Lease Income | 90,958 |
| 8660 | 0000 | Interest Income | 50,000 |
| 8677 | 0000 | Other Local Income | 98,614 |
| 8677 | 9010 | GREAT Partnership | 1,994,796 |
| 8699 | 0000 | Other Local Income | 361,007 |
| 8699 | 9073-9089 | CVHS Athletics | 74,669 |
| 8699 | 9105 | Site Specific | 66,155 |
| 8792 | 6500 | Special Ed Apportionment from SCOE | 971,718 |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | 3,989,338 |

Gateway Unified School District

|  |  | 2018-19 Adopted |  |  | 2018-19 First Interim |  |  | Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total |
| Revenues | Object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Revenue Sources | 8010-8099 | 23,018,635 |  | 23,018,635 | 23,073,694 |  | 23,073,694 | 55,059 | - | 55,059 |
| Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 83,500 | 2,350,143 | 2,433,643 | 360,643 | 2,433,250 | 2,793,893 | 277,143 | 83,107 | 360,250 |
| Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 729,347 | 2,677,876 | 3,407,223 | 788,397 | 2,454,389 | 3,242,786 | 59,050 | $(223,487)$ | $(164,437)$ |
| Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 612,912 | 2,927,257 | 3,540,169 | 680,982 | 3,308,356 | 3,989,338 | 68,070 | 381,099 | 449,169 |
| Interfund Transfers In | 8910-8929 | 246,952 | 5,122 | 252,074 | 246,952 | 5,122 | 252,074 |  |  |  |
| Other Sources | 8930-8979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | 8980-8999 | (4,423,411) | 4,423,411 |  | $(4,443,507)$ | 4,443,507 |  | $(20,096)$ | 20,096 |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 20,267,935 | 12,383,809 | 32,651,744 | 20,707,161 | 12,644,624 | 33,351,785 | 439,226 | 260,815 | 700,041 |
| EXPENDITURES | Object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 8,661,239 | 2,750,535 | 11,411,774 | 8,800,211 | 2,784,868 | 11,585,079 | 138,972 | 34,333 | 173,305 |
| Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 3,722,804 | 2,652,662 | 6,375,466 | 3,777,533 | 2,641,603 | 6,419,136 | 54,729 | $(11,059)$ | 43,670 |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 1,378,815 | 1,437,224 | 2,816,039 | 1,398,781 | 1,209,916 | 2,608,697 | 19,966 | $(227,308)$ | $(207,342)$ |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 667,020 | 471,083 | 1,138,103 | 643,307 | 485,224 | 1,128,531 | (23,713) | 14,141 | $(9,572)$ |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3300-3999 | 2,806,757 | 1,024,694 | 3,831,451 | 2,753,455 | 1,018,300 | 3,771,755 | $(53,302)$ | $(6,394)$ | $(59,696)$ |
| Total Employee Benefits |  | 4,852,592 | 2,933,001 \|| | 7,785,593 | 4,795,543 | 2,713,440 | 7,508,983 | $(57,049)$ | (219,561) | $(276,610)$ |
| Total Salary and Benefits |  | 17,236,635 | 8,336,198 | 25,572,833 | 17,373,287 | 8,139,911 | 25,513,198 | 136,652 | $(196,287)$ | (59,635) |
| Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,094,407 | 756,268 | 1,850,675 | 1,073,422 | 802,997 | 1,876,419 | $(20,985)$ | 46,729 | 25,744 |
| Services, Other Operating Expenses | 5000-5999 | 2,751,140 | 2,377,503 | 5,128,643 | 3,100,596 | 2,471,746 | 5,572,342 | 349,456 | 94,243 | 443,699 |
| Capital Outlay | 6000-6599 | 359,010 | 834,878 | 1,193,888 | 29,770 | 1,338,397 | 1,368,167 | $(329,240)$ | 503,519 | 174,279 |
| Other Outgo | 7100-7499 | 23,791 | 42,305 | 66,096 | 23,791 | 37,613 | 61,404 |  | $(4,692)$ | $(4,692)$ |
| Direct Support / Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | $(245,768)$ | 176,913 | $(68,855)$ | $(249,324)$ | 180,584 | (68,740) | $(3,556)$ | 3,671 | 115 |
| Interfund Transfers Out | 7610-7629 | 426,841 |  | 426,841 | 420,535 |  | 420,535 | $(6,306)$ |  | $(6,306)$ |
| Other Uses | 7630-7699 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 21,646,056 | 12,524,065 | 34,170,121 | 21,772,077 | 12,971,248 | 34,743,325 | 126,021 | 447,183 | 573,204 |
| NET INCREASE/DECREASE IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(1,378,121)$ | $(140,256)$ | $(1,518,377)$ | $(1,064,916)$ | $(326,624)$ | $(1,391,540)$ | 313,205 | $(186,368)$ | 126,837 |
| BEGINNING BALANCE <br> Audit Adjustment/RDA fm Unrest to Rest ENDING BALANCE |  | 6,642,597 | 627,754 | 7,270,351 | 6,204,515 | 2,028,511 | 8,233,026 | $(438,082)$ | 1,400,757 | 962,675 |
|  |  | (1,159,838) | 1,159,838 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,104,638 | 1,647,336 | 5,751,974 | 5,139,599 | 1,701,887 | 6,841,486 | 1,034,961 | 54,551 | 1,089,512 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved Rev Cash/GAINS/Stores |  | 11,900 | - | 11,900 | 323,250 | - | 323,250 | 311,350 | - | 311,350 |
| Economic Uncertainty |  | 3,501,019 | - | 3,501,019 | 3,429,514 | - | 3,429,514 | (71,505) | - | $(71,505)$ |
| Board Designated/Assigned |  | 591,719 | - | 591,719 | 1,386,835 | - | 1,386,835 | 795,116 | - | 795,116 |
| RestrictedUndesignated |  | - | 1,647,336 | 1,647,336 |  | 1,701,887 | 1,701,887 | - | 54,551 | 54,551 |
|  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Ending Fund Balance |  | 4,104,638 | 1,647,336 | 5,751,974 | 5,139,599 | 1,701,887 | 6,841,486 | 1,034,961 | 54,551 | 1,089,512 |
| Economic Uncertainty |  | 10.2\% |  |  | 9.9\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funded LCFF ADA (Projected)District Funded County Program ADA |  | 2141.66 |  |  | 2146.74 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 9.94 |  |  | 10.51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Funded County Program ADATotal Projected Funded LCFF ADA |  | 2151.60 |  |  | 2157.25 |  |  |  |  |  |

# GATEWAY UNIFIPD SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPARISON December 12, 2018 

|  | 2018-19 <br> BUDGET <br> ADOPTION |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2018-19 } \\ & \text { FIRST } \\ & \text { INTERIM } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVOLVING CASH/STORES/PREPAIDS | 11,900 |  | 323,250 |
| UNREALIZED GAINS | 0 |  | 0 |
| ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY | 3,501,019 |  | 3,429,514 |
| RESTRICTED |  |  |  |
| Medi-Cal | 306,230 |  | 311,576 |
| Lottery - Restricted | 98,428 |  | 242,900 |
| Gen Ed Site Specific | 82,840 |  | 121,011 |
| RDA Funds | 1,159,838 |  | 1,026,400 |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | 1,647,336 |  | 1,701,887 |
| Unrestricted |  |  |  |
| LCAP | 0 |  | 0 |
| Deferred Maintenance | 104,289 |  | 104,289 |
| Mandated Costs |  |  |  |
| Forest Reserve - Replacement Equipment |  |  | 498,413 |
| Lottery - Unrestricted | 285,618 |  | 321,127 |
| Technology Infrastructure | 79,838 |  | 75,572 |
| MediCal Administrative Activities | 60,172 |  | 256,009 |
| MediCal BackCasting Set Aside | 0 |  | 70,000 |
| RDA Funds-moved to restricted | 0 |  |  |
| Student Sports | 40,305 |  | 39,094 |
| Student Programs | 21,497 |  | 22,331 |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED | 591,719 |  | 1,386,835 |
| UNDESIGNATED/UNAPPROPRIATED | 0 |  | 0 |
| TOTAL ENDING BALANCE | 5,751,974 | 0 | 6,841,486 |



# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 

BOARD ACTION
December 12, 2018

The District Board of Education shall certify in writing whether or not the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the upcoming fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for two subsequent fiscal years. The certifications shall be classified as positive, qualified, or negative, pursuant to standards and criteria adopted by the State Board of Education (Education Code 33127).

In certifying the 2018-2019 First Interim Report, the Board understands its fiduciary responsibility to maintain fiscal solvency for the current and subsequent two fiscal years.

## ACTION REQUESTED:

It is recommended that the Board qualify the 2018-2019 First Interim Report based on the following:

1. Negotiations are not settled for the 2018-19 year with any of the employee groups and there are no salary increases other than step and column included in the First Interim budget.
2. The Multi-Year projection includes approximately $\$ 700,000$ in reductions that need to be implemented in order to meet the 4.8\% Economic Uncertainty projected in the third year, 2020-21.
3. The $\$ 700,000$ in reductions already built in to the budget would need to be increased to include any salary increases in order to maintain the projected $4.8 \%$ Economic Uncertainty in 2020-21.

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 23,018,635.00 | 23,018,635.00 | 7,158,787.04 | 23,073,694,00 | 55,059.00 | 0.2\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 83.500 .00 | 83,500,00 | 0.00 | 360,643.00 | 277,143.00 | 331.9\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 729,347.00 | 729,347,00 | 54,249.51 | 788,397.00 | 59,050.00 | 8.1\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 612,912.00 | 612,912.00 | 333,233.55 | 680,982.00 | 68,070.00 | 11.1\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 24,444,394,00 | 24,444,394.00 | 7,546,270,10 | 24,903,716,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 8,661,239.00 | 8,661,239,00 | 2,390,573.56 | 8,800,211,00 | (138.972.00) | -1.6\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 3,722,804.00 | 3,722,804,00 | 1,071,575,06 | 3,777,533.00 | $(54,729.00)$ | $-1.5 \%$ |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 4,852,592.00 | 4,852,592.00 | 1,328,732,03 | 4,795,543,00 | 57,049.00 | 1.2\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,094,407.00 | 1,094,407.00 | 222,020.10 | 1,073,422.00 | 20.985.00 | 1.9\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 2,751,140.00 | 2,751,140.00 | 1,423,462,43 | 3,100,596.00 | (349,456.00) | -12.7\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 359,010.00 | 359,010,00 | 356,893.41 | 29,770,00 | $329,240.00$ | 91.7\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 23,791.00 | 23,791.00 | 0.00 | 23,791.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (245, 768.00 ) | $(245,768.00)$ | 0.00 | $(249,324.00)$ | 3,556.00 | -1.4\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 21,219,215.00 | 21,219,215.00 | 6,793,256.59 | 21,351,542.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  | 3,225,179,00 | $3,225,179.00$ | 753,013,51 | 3,552,174,00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 246,952,00 | 246,952.00 | 0.00 | 246,952.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 426,841.00 | 426,841.00 | 0.00 | 420,535.00 | 6,306.00 | 1.5\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | $(4,423,411.00)$ | (4,423,411,00) | 0.00 | $(4,443,507.00)$ | $(20,096.00)$ | 0.5\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | $(4,603,300.00)$ | $(4,603,300.00)$ | 0.00 | $(4,617,090,00)$ |  |  |






| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 6,832,119.00 | 6,832,119,00 | 1,834,023.35 | 6,993,180,00 | (161,061.00) | -2,4\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 778,297.00 | 778,297.00 | 201,970.75 | 742,613.00 | 35,684,00 | 4.6\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 1,038,406,00 | 1,038,406,00 | 350,325.40 | 1,051,656.00 | $(13,250.00)$ | -1.3\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 12,417.00 | 12,417.00 | 4,254,06 | 12,762.00 | (345.00) | -2.8\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 8,661,239,00 | 8,661,239,00 | 2,390,573,56 | 8,800,211.00 | (138,972.00) | -1.6\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 590,080,00 | 590,080,00 | 147.747.93 | 660,917.00 | $(70,837.00)$ | -12.0\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 1,205,170,00 | 1,205,170,00 | 343,361.56 | 1,199,941.00 | 5,229.00 | 0.4\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 561,038.00 | 561,038.00 | 168,232.53 | 526,547.00 | 34,491.00 | 6.1\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 1,036,709,00 | 1,036,709,00 | 316,690, 23 | 1,071,220.00 | $(34,511.00)$ | -3.3\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 329,807.00 | $329,807.00$ | 95,542.81 | 318,908.00 | 10,899.00 | 3.3\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 3,722,804.00 | 3,722,804.00 | 1,071,575.06 | 3,777,533.00 | $(54,729.00)$ | -1.5\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 1,378,815,00 | 1,378,815,00 | 366,680.90 | 1,398,781.00 | (19,966.00) | -1.4\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 667,020.00 | 667,020.00 | 184,531,48 | 643,307.00 | 23,713.00 | 3.6\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 408.928.00 | 408,928.00 | 111,106.74 | 404,065.00 | 4,863.00 | 1.2\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 1,632,138,00 | 1,632,138.00 | 453,191.84 | 1,635,698.00 | (3,560.00) | -0.2\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 6,503,00 | 6,503.00 | 2,325.12 | 12,006.00 | $(5,503.00)$ | -84.6\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 507,114.00 | 507,114.00 | 126,026.89 | 457,419.00 | 49,695.00 | 9.8\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 252,074,00 | 252,074.00 | 84,729,15 | 242,508.00 | 9,566,00 | 3.8\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 139.91 | 1,759.00 | (1,759.00) | New |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 4,852,592.00 | 4,852,592.00 | 1,328,732.03 | 4,795,543.00 | 57,049.00 | 1.2\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 125,000.00 | 125,000.00 | 675.00 | 125,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 862,580.00 | 862,580.00 | 196,793.83 | 838,630.00 | 23,950,00 | 2.8\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 106,827,00 | 106,827.00 | 24,551.27 | 109,792,00 | (2,965.00) | -2.8\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 1,094,407.00 | 1,094,407.00 | 222,020.10 | 1,073,422.00 | 20,985,00 | 1.9\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 240,816.00 | 240,816.00 | 39,759.25 | 240,816.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 226,605.00 | 226,605.00 | 32,777.29 | 225,890.00 | 715.00 | 0.3\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 37,155.00 | 37,155.00 | 19,244,40 | 37,305.00 | (150.00) | -0.4\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 244,899.00 | 244,899.00 | 244,899.00 | 244,899.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 734,279,00 | 734,279.00 | 271,828.92 | 782,349.00 | $(48,070.00)$ | -6.5\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 376,634.00 | 376,634.00 | 245,908.22 | 378,656.00 | (2,022.00) | -0.5\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | (220,057.00) | (220,057.00) | $(3,600.56)$ | (220,057.00) | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | $(1,670.00)$ | (1,570.00) | (175.38) | $(1,670.00)$ | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 979,837.00 | 979,837.00 | 538,492.65 | 1,260,551.00 | (280,714.00) | -28.6\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 132,642,00 | 132,642.00 | 34,328.64 | 151,857.00 | $(19,215.00)$ | -14.5\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 2,751,140.00 | 2,751,140.00 | 1,423,462,43 | 3,100,596,00 | ( $349,456.00$ ) | -12.7\% |



| Gateway Unified Shasta County |  | ```2018-19 F Irst Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance``` |  |  |  | 45752670000000Form 011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description Resource Codes |  | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Dlfference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Dlff (E/B) (F) |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS <br> INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: Special Reserve Fund | 8912 | 246,952,00 | 246,952,00 | 0.00 | 246,952,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund | 8914 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  | 246,952.00 | 246,952.00 | 0.00 | 246,952,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: Child Development Fund | 7611 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Special Reserve Fund | 7612 | 295,066,00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Cafeteria Fund | 7616 | 131,775.00 | 131,775.00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 | 6,306.00 | 4.8\% |
| Other Authorized Interfind Transfers Out | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  | 426,841,00 | 426,841.00 | 0.00 | 420,535.00 | 6,306.00 | 1.5\% |
| OTHER SOURCESIUSES SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments | 8931 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds <br> Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources <br> Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues | 8980 | (4,423,411.00) | $(4,423,411.00)$ | 0.00 | (4,443,507.00) | (20,096.00) | 0.5\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  | $(4,423,411.00)$ | (4,423,411.00) | 0.00 | (4,443,507.00) | (20,096.00) | 0.5\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  | (4,603,300.00) | $(4,603,300,00)$ | 0.00 | $(4,617,090,00)$ | (13,790,00) | 0.3\% |


| Descriptlon Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 2,350,143.00 | 2,350,143.00 | 353,042.72 | 2,433,250.00 | 83,107.00 | 3.5\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 2,677,876.00 | 2,677,876.00 | 585,356.30 | 2,454,389.00 | $(223,487.00)$ | -8.3\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 2,927,257.00 | 2,927,257,00 | 271,107.43 | 3,308,356.00 | 381,099,00 | 13.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 7,955,276.00 | 7,955,276.00 | 1,209,506.45 | 8,195,995.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 2,750,535.00 | 2,750,535.00 | $750,030.53$ | 2,784,868.00 | (34,333.00) | -1.2\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 2,652,662.00 | 2,652,662.00 | $663,714.53$ | 2,641,603,00 | 11,059,00 | 0.4\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 2,933,001,00 | 2,933,001.00 | 500,577.84 | 2,713,440.00 | 219,561.00 | 7.5\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 756,268.00 | 756,268.00 | 275,311.64 | 802,997,00 | $(46,729.00)$ | -6.2\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 2,377,503.00 | 2,377,503.00 | 185,160.63 | 2,471,746.00 | (94,243.00) | -4.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 834,878.00 | 834,878.00 | 123,908.38 | 1,338,397.00 | (503,519.00) | -60.3\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 42,305.00 | 42,305,00 | 0.00 | 37,613.00 | 4,692.00 | 11.1\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | 176,913.00 | 176,913.00 | 0.00 | 180,584.00 | (3,671.00) | -2.1\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 12,524,065.00 | 12,524,065.00 | 2,498,703.55 | 12,971,248.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  | $(4,568,789.00)$ | $(4,568,789.00)$ | (1,289, 197, 10) | $(4,775,253.00)$ |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 5,122.00 | 5,122.00 | 0.00 | 5,122.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | 4,423,411.00 | 4,423,411.00 | 0.00 | 4,443,507.00 | 20,096.00 | 0.5\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | 4,428,533.00 | 4,428,533,00 | 0.00 | 4,448,629,00 |  |  |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LCFF SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Apportionment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Aid - Current Year | 8011 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year | 8012 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| State Aid - Prior Years | 8019 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8021 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Timber Yield Tax | 8022 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8029 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| County \& District Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll Taxes | 8041 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unsecured Roll Taxes | 8042 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8043 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8044 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Education Revenue Augmentation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund (ERAF) | 8045 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992) | 8047 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes | 8048 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Royalties and Bonuses | 8081 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other In-Lieu Taxes | 8082 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Less: Non-LCFF (50\%) Adjustment | 8089 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Subtotal, LCFF Sources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| LCFF Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted LCFF <br> Transfers - Current Year | 8091 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other LCFF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers - Current Year All Other | 8091 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes | 8096 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Properly Taxes Transfers | 8097 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years | 8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance and Operations | 8110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Entitlement | 8181 | 625,767.00 | 625,767.00 | 0.00 | 625,767.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Discretionary Grants | 8182 | 139,900.00 | 139,900.00 | 0.00 | 139,900.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs | 8220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Donated Food Commodities | 8221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Forest Reserve Funds | 8260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Flood Control Funds | 8270 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Wildlife Reserve Funds | 8280 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| FEMA | 8281 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interagency Contracts Between LEAs | 8285 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources | 8287 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title I, Part A, Basic 3010 | 8290 | 1,241,100.00 | 1,241,100.00 | 245,971.96 | 1,227,742.00 | $(13,358.00)$ | -1.1\% |
| Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035 | 8290 | 172,682.00 | 172,682.00 | 58,707.48 | 172,642.00 | (40.00) | 0.0\% |




Page 27 of 134

|  2018-19 First Interim <br> Gateway Unified <br> Shasta County <br>  Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) <br>  Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff <br> (E/B) <br> (F) |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 2,441,442.00 | 2,441,442.00 | 642.742 .91 | 2,452,358.00 | (10,916.00) | -0.4\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,721,16 | 19,311.00 | (17,311.00) | -865.6\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 69,571.00 | 69,571.00 | 23,190.36 | 69,571.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 237,522.00 | 237,522.00 | 79,376.10 | 243,628.00 | $(6,106.00)$ | -2.6\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 2,750,535,00 | 2,750,535.00 | 750,030.53 | 2,784,868.00 | (34,333.00) | -1.2\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 2,037,843.00 | 2,037,843.00 | 478,275.53 | 1,997,012.00 | 40,831.00 | 2.0\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 323,890.00 | $323,890.00$ | 98,151.67 | 324,228.00 | (338.00) | -0.1\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 105,030,00 | 105,030.00 | 29,666,17 | 99,686.00 | 5,344.00 | 5.1\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 117,762.00 | 117,762.00 | 38,900.78 | 151,893.00 | $(34,131.00)$ | -29.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 68,137.00 | 68,137.00 | 18,720.38 | 68,784.00 | (647.00) | -0.9\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 2,652,662,00 | 2,652,662.00 | 663,714,53 | 2,641,603.00 | 11,059.00 | 0.4\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 1,437,224,00 | 1,437,224,00 | 111,380,40 | 1,209,916.00 | 227,308.00 | 15.8\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 471,083.00 | 471,083.00 | 123,460.65 | 485,224.00 | (14,141.00) | -3.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 246,166.00 | 246,166.00 | 61,728.43 | 246,689,00 | (523.00) | -0.2\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 563,884.00 | 563,884.00 | 148,030.03 | 560,063.00 | 3,821.00 | 0.7\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 2,838.00 | 2,838.00 | 692.15 | 2,598.00 | 240.00 | 8.5\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 206,684.00 | 206,684.00 | 52,651.08 | 203,436.00 | 3,248.00 | 1.6\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 5,122.00 | 5,122,00 | 2,601.76 | 5,122,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33.34 | 392.00 | (392.00) | New |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 2,933,001,00 | 2,933,001.00 | 500,577.84 | 2,713,440.00 | 219,561.00 | 7.5\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 143,000.00 | 143,000.00 | 86,498.69 | 145,000,00 | (2,000,00) | -1.4\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materiais and Supplies | 4300 | 477,967.00 | 477.967.00 | 74,255.58 | 514,435.00 | $(36,468.00)$ | -7.6\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 135,301.00 | 135,301.00 | 114,557.37 | 143,562.00 | (8,261.00) | -6.1\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 756,268.00 | 756,268.00 | 275,311.64 | 802,997.00 | $(46,729.00)$ | -6.2\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 849,521.00 | 849,521.00 | 3,838,30 | 725,834.00 | 123,687.00 | 14.6\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 146,730,00 | 146,730.00 | 12,546.94 | 156,383.00 | (9,653.00) | -6.6\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 420.00 | 1,820,00 | $(1,820.00)$ | New |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentais, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 83,092.00 | 83,092.00 | 30,649,55 | 85,408.00 | $(2,316.00)$ | -2.8\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 220,057,00 | 220,057.00 | 3,572.37 | 220,057.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 1,074,261.00 | 1,074,261,00 | 133,435.86 | 1,276,967,00 | (202,706.00) | -18.9\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 3,842.00 | 3,842.00 | 697.61 | 5,277.00 | $(1,435.00)$ | -37.4\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 2,377,503.00 | 2,377,503.00 | 185,160,63 | 2,471,746.00 | (94,243.00) | -4.0\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements |  | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings |  | 6200 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 123,908.38 | 184,065.00 | (144,065.00) | -360.2\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries |  | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment |  | 6400 | 794,878.00 | 794,878.00 | 0.00 | 829,879,00 | $(35,001.00)$ | -4.4\% |
| Equipment Replacement |  | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 324,453.00 | ( $324,453.00$ ) | New |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  | 834,878.00 | 834,878.00 | 123,908.38 | 1,338,397,00 | $(503,519.00)$ | -60.3\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict <br> Attendance Agreements |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| State Special Schools |  | 7130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paym Payments to Districts or Charter Schools |  | 7141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to County Offices |  | 7142 | 42,305.00 | 42,305,00 | 0.00 | 37,613.00 | 4,692.00 | 11.1\% |
| Payments to JPAs |  | 7143 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools |  | 7211 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices |  | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs |  | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education SELPA Transfers of App To Districts or Charter Schools | onments 6500 | 7221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 6500 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 6500 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools | $6360$ | 7221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 6360 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 6360 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Transfers of Apportionments | All Other | 7221-7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers |  | 7281-7283 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others |  | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Debt Service <br> Debt Service - Interest |  | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal |  | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfer | f Indirect Costs) |  | 42,305.00 | 42,305.00 | 0.00 | 37,613,00 | 4,692.00 | 11.1\% |
| OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7310 | 176,913.00 | 176,913.00 | 0.00 | 180,584.00 | (3,671.00) | -2.1\% |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund |  | 7350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF | DIRECT COSTS |  | 176,913.00 | 176,913.00 | 0.00 | 180,584.00 | $(3,671.00)$ | -2.1\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 12,524,065.00 | 12,524,065,00 | 2,498,703.55 | 12,971,248,00 | (447, 183.00 ) | -3.6\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 23,018,635,00 | 23,018,635,00 | 7,158,787.04 | 23,073,694.00 | 55,059.00 | 0.2\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 2,433,643,00 | 2,433,643.00 | 353,042.72 | 2,793,893.00 | 360,250.00 | 14.8\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 3,407,223.00 | 3,407,223.00 | 639,605.81 | 3,242,786.00 | (164,437.00) | -4.8\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 3,540,169,00 | 3,540,169.00 | 604,340.98 | 3,989,338.00 | 449,169.00 | 12.7\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 32,399,670.00 | $32,399,670.00$ | 8,755,776.55 | 33,099,711.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 11,411,774.00 | 11,411,774.00 | 3,140,604,09 | 11,585,079,00 | (173,305.00) | -1.5\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 6,375,466.00 | 6,375,466,00 | 1,735,289.59 | 6,419,136.00 | $(43,670.00)$ | -0.7\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 7,785,593.00 | 7,785,593.00 | 1,829,309,87 | 7,508,983.00 | 276,610,00 | 3.6\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,850,675,00 | 1,850,675,00 | 497,331.74 | 1,876,419,00 | (25,744.00) | -1.4\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 5,128,643,00 | 5,128,643.00 | 1,608,623.06 | 5,572,342.00 | (443,699.00) | -8.7\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 1,193,888.00 | 1,193,888.00 | 480,801.79 | 1,368,167.00 | (174,279.00) | -14.6\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 66,096,00 | 66,096.00 | 0.00 | 61,404.00 | 4,692.00 | 7.1\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (68,855.00) | $(68,855.00)$ | 0.00 | $(68,740,00)$ | (115.00) | 0.2\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 33,743,280.00 | $33,743,280.00$ | 9,291,960,14 | 34,322,790.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  | (1,343,610.00) | (1,343,610.00) | $(536,183.59)$ | (1,223,079,00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 252,074.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 426,841.00 | 426,841.00 | 0.00 | $420,535.00$ | 6,306.00 | 1.5\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | (174,767.00) | (174,767.00) | 0.00 | $(168,461.00)$ |  |  |




Page 33 of 134


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 9,273,561.00 | 9,273,561.00 | 2,476,766. 26 | 9,445,538.00 | (171,977.00) | -1.9\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 780,297.00 | 780,297.00 | 206,691.91 | 761,924.00 | 18,373.00 | 2.4\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 1,107,977,00 | 1,107,977,00 | 373,515.76 | 1,121,227.00 | $(13,250,00)$ | -1.2\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 249,939.00 | 249,939.00 | 83,630.16 | 256,390.00 | (6,451.00) | -2.6\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 11,411,774.00 | 11,411,774.00 | 3,140,604,09 | 11,585,079.00 | (173,305.00) | -1.5\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 2,627,923.00 | 2,627,923.00 | 626,023.46 | 2,657,929.00 | (30,006.00) | -1.1\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 1,529,060,00 | 1,529,060.00 | 441,513.23 | 1,524,169.00 | 4,891.00 | 0.3\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 666,068.00 | 666,068.00 | 197,898.70 | 626,233,00 | 39,835.00 | 6.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 1,154,471,00 | 1,154,471,00 | 355,591.01 | 1,223,113.00 | (68,642.00) | -5.9\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 397,944.00 | 397,944.00 | 114,263.19 | 387,692.00 | 10,252.00 | 2.6\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 6,375,466.00 | 6,375,466.00 | 1,735,289,59 | 6,419,136.00 | $(43,670.00)$ | -0.7\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 2,816,039,00 | 2,816,039.00 | 478,061.30 | 2,608,697.00 | 207,342.00 | 7.4\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 1,138,103.00 | 1,138,103.00 | 307,992.13 | 1,128,531.00 | 9,572.00 | 0.8\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 655,094.00 | 655,094,00 | 172,835.17 | 650,754.00 | 4,340.00 | 0.7\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 2,196,022.00 | 2,196,022.00 | 601,221.87 | 2,195,761,00 | 261.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 9.341 .00 | 9,341.00 | 3,017.27 | 14,604.00 | $(5,263.00)$ | -56.3\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 713,798.00 | 713,798.00 | 178,677.97 | 660,855.00 | 52,943.00 | 7.4\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 257,196.00 | 257, 196.00 | 87,330.91 | 247,630.00 | 9,566.00 | 3.7\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 173.25 | 2,151.00 | (2,151.00) | New |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 7,785,593.00 | 7,785,593.00 | 1,829,309.87 | 7,508,983.00 | 276,610.00 | 3.6\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 268,000.00 | 268,000.00 | 87,173.69 | 270,000.00 | (2,000.00) | -0.7\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 1,340,547.00 | 1,340,547.00 | 271,049.41 | 1,353,065.00 | $(12,518.00)$ | -0.9\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 242,128.00 | 242,128.00 | 139,108.64 | 253,354,00 | $(11,226.00)$ | -4.6\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 1,850,675.00 | 1,850,675.00 | 497,331.74 | 1,876,419.00 | (25,744,00) | -1.4\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 1,090,337.00 | 1,090,337.00 | 43,597.55 | 966,650.00 | 123,687.00 | 11.3\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 373,335.00 | 373,335.00 | 45,324.23 | 382,273.00 | (8,938.00) | -2.4\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 37,155.00 | 37,155.00 | 19,664.40 | 39,125.00 | $(1,970.00)$ | -5.3\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 244,899.00 | 244,899.00 | 244,899.00 | 244,899,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 734,279.00 | 734,279.00 | 271,828.92 | 782,349.00 | (48,070.00) | -6.5\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 459,726.00 | 459,726.00 | 276,557.77 | 464,064.00 | (4,338.00) | -0.9\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(28.19)$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | (1,670.00) | (1,670.00) | (175.38) | (1,670.00) | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 2,054,098.00 | 2,054,098.00 | 671,928.51 | 2,537,518.00 | (483,420.00) | -23.5\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 136,484.00 | 136,484.00 | 35,026.25 | 157,134.00 | (20,650.00) | -15.1\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 5,128,643.00 | 5,128,643.00 | 1,608,623.06 | 5,572,342.00 | (443,699.00) | -8.7\% |


|  2018-19 First Interim <br> Gateway Unified <br> Shasta County <br>  General Fund <br>  Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted <br> Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff <br> (E/B) <br> (F) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 40,000.00 | 40,000,00 | 123,908.38 | 184,065.00 | (144,065.00) | -360.2\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 794,878.00 | 794,878.00 | 32,439.55 | 829,879.00 | $(35.001 .00)$ | -4.4\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 359,010.00 | 359,010,00 | 324,453.86 | 354,223.00 | 4,787.00 | 1.3\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 1,193,888.00 | 1,193,888.00 | 480,801.79 | 1,368,167.00 | $(174,279.00)$ | -14.6\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance Agreements | 7110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| State Special Schools | 7130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payments to County Offices | 7142 | 42,305,00 | 42,305.00 | 0.00 | 37,613.00 | 4,692.00 | 11.1\% |
| Payments to JPAs | 7143 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To County Offices | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To Districts or Charter Schools 6500 | 7221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices 6500 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs 6500 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To County Offices 6360 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs 6360 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Transfers of Apportionments All Other | 7221-7223 | 23,791,00 | 23,791.00 | 0.00 | 23,791,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers | 7281-7283 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service <br> Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 66,096.00 | 66,096.00 | 0.00 | 61,404,00 | 4,692.00 | 7.1\% |
| OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund | 7350 | $(68,855.00)$ | (68,855.00) | 0.00 | (68,740.00) | (115.00) | 0.2\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS. |  | $(68,855.00)$ | (68,855.00) | 0.00 | (68,740.00) | (115.00) | 0.2\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | $33,743,280,00$ | 33,743,280.00 | 9,291,960.14 | 34,322,790.00 | (579,510.00) | -1.7\% |


| Gateway Unified 2018-19 First Interim <br> Ghasta County General Fund <br>  Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted <br>  Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description Resource Codes | Object <br> Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS <br> INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: Special Reserve Fund | 8912 | 252,074.00 | 252,074,00 | 0.00 | 252,074,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund | 8914 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  | 252,074.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: Child Development Fund | 7611 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Special Reserve Fund | 7612 | 295,066.00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 295,066 00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Cafeteria Fund | 7616 | 131,775.00 | 131,775.00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 | 6,306.00 | 4.8\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  | 426,841.00 | 426,841.00 | 0.00 | 420,535.00 | 6,306.00 | 1.5\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Financing Uses | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  | (174.767.00) | (174,767.00) | 0.00 | $(168,461.00)$ | (6,306.00) | -3.6\% |


| Resource | Description | Projected Year Totals |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| 5640 | Medi-Cal Billing Option | $311,576.00$ |
| 6300 | Lottery: Instructional Materials | $242,900.00$ |
| 9010 | Other Restricted Local | $1,147,411.00$ |
| Total, Restricted Balance |  | $1,701,887.00$ |

Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 1,001,500.00 | 1,001,500.00 | 69,283,62 | 1,015,000.00 | 13,500.00 | 1,3\% |
| 3) Other Slate Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 5,130.52 | 75,000.00 | 5,00000 | 7.1\% |
| 4) Olher Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 191,253.00 | 191,253.00 | 9,369.79 | 158,028.00 | $(33,22500)$ | -17.4\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 1,262,753.00 | 1,262.753.00 | 83.783 .93 | 1,248,928,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerificaled Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 456,814.00 | 456,814.00 | 122,736.21 | 457,078.00 | (264.00) | -0.1\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 170,00900 | 170,00900 | 47,986 54 | 172,764.00 | (2,755.00) | -1.6\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 651,475,00 | 651,475.00 | 159,712.71 | 646,675,00 | 4,800.00 | 0.7\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expendilures |  | 5000-5999 | 33,36000 | 33,360,00 | 20,823,64 | 32,830,00 | 530.00 | 1.6\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Oulgo (excluding Transfers of Indirecl Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| ${ }^{\text {8) }}$ Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 60,855,00 | 68,855,00 | 0.00 | 68,740,00 | 115.00 | 0.2\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 1,380,513.00 | 1,380,513.00 | 351,259,10 | 1,378,087.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANGING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (117,760.00) | (117.760:00) | (267,475,17) | (130,059.00) |  |  |
| D, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 131,775.00 | 131,775.00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 | (6,306 00) | -4.8\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Conlributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  | 131.775 .00 | 131,775.00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Cados. | $\begin{gathered} \text { OrigInal Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actuals To Date } \\ & \text { (C) } \end{aligned}$ | Projected Year Totals (D) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 14,015.00 | 14,015.00 | (267,475.17) | (4,59000) |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 53,137.00 | 53,137.00 |  | 86,766.00 | 33,629,00 | 63.3\% |
| b) Audil AdjusIments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audiled (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 53,137,00 | 53,137,00 |  | 86,766.00 |  |  |
| d) Oiher Reslatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 53,137.00 | 53,137.00 |  | 86,766.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 67,152.00 | 67, 152.00 |  | 82,176.00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 30,000,00 | $30,000.00$ |  | 42,176.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid Items |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 000 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 36,129.00 | 36,129.00 |  | 40,000.00 |  |  |
| c) Commitled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Committments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 1,023.00 | 1,023.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 000 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amounl |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (ColB\& 8 ) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nulrition Programs |  | 8220 | $926,500.00$ | 926,500.00 | 69,283.62 | 935,000.00 | 8,50000 | 0.9\% |
| Donaled Food Commodilies |  | 8221 | 75,00000 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | $80,000.00$ | $5,000.00$ | 6.7\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue |  | 8290 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 1,001,500.00 | 1,001,500.00 | 69,283.62 | 1,015,000.00 | 13,500,00 | 13\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 5,130.52 | 75,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 7.1\% |
| All Other Slate Revenue |  | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | $70,000.00$ | 70,000.00 | 5,130,52 | 75,000.00 | 5,000,00 | 7.1\% |
| OTHER LOGAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food Service Sales |  | 8634 | 155,853.00 | 155,853.00 | 9,126.72 | 125,728.00 | $(30,125.00)$ | -19.3\% |
| Leases and Renlals |  | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (B1.84) | (1,500.00) | (1,500.00) | New |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interagency Services |  | 8677 | 33,000.00 | 33,000.00 | 187.23 | 33,000.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 2,400.00 | 2,400,00 | 137.68 | 80000 | (1,600.00) | -66.7\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 191,253.00 | 191,253.00 | 9,369.79 | 158,028.00 | $(33,225.00)$ | -17.4\% |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  |  | 1.262,753.00 | 1,262,753,00 | $83,783.93$ | 1,248,028.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col 日 \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerrificaled Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Other Gerificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classitied Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 363.023.00 | 363,023,00 | 93,626.48 | 360,449.00 | 2,57400 | 0.7\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 52,521.00 | 52,521.00 | 17,507.12 | 52.521.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 32,082,00 | 32,082.00 | 9,083.99 | 34,873.00 | (2,791.00) | -8.7\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 9,188.00 | 9,188.00 | 2,518.62 | 9,235.00 | (47 00) | -0.5\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 456,814.00 | 456,814.00 | 122,736.21 | 457,078.00 | \{264.00) | -0.1\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 65,118.00 | 65,118.00 | 18,342.72 | 65,784,00 | (666.00) | -1.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 32,088.00 | 32,088.00 | 8,544.87 | 31,594.00 | 494.00 | 1.5\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 55,935,00 | 55,935.00 | 16,569.12 | 58,406.00 | (2,471.00) | -4.4\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 240.00 | 240.00 | 59.14 | 209.00 | 31.00 | 12.9\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 16,628.00 | 16,628.00 | 4.467.54 | 16,733.00 | (105.00) | -0.6\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.15 | 38.00 | (38.00) | New |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 170,009,00 | 170,009.00 | 47,986.54 | 172,764.00 | (2,755.00) | -1.6\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 43,975.00 | 43,975.00 | 15,945,64 | 44,17500 | (200 00) | -0.5\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 2,50000 | 2,50000 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food |  | 4700 | 605,000.00 | 605,000.00 | 143,767.07 | 600,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.8\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 651,475.00 | 651,475.00 | 159,712.71 | 646,575.00 | 4.80000 | 0.7\% |



| Description | Resource Codos | Object Codos | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund |  | 8916 | 131,775.00 | 131,775.00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 | (6,306.00) | -4.8\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 131,775.00 | 131,775,00 | 0.00 | 125,469.00 | (6,306,00) | -4.8\% |
| Interfund transfers out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers Oul |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unresiricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Contribulions from Restricled Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| (e) TOTAL. CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | $00 \%$ |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 131,775,00 | 131,775,00 | 0.00 | 125,469,00 |  |  |


| $5310 \quad$ Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School | $40,000.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total, Restricted Balance | $40,000.00$ |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col日 \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 00\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 1,103.00 | 1,10300 | 1,40499 | 1,500.00 | 397.00 | 36.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 1,10300 | 1,103.00 | 1,404.99 | 1,500.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 3) Employee Benefils |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expendilures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capilal Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirecl Cosis) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | $1,103.00$ | 1,103.00 | 1,404.99 | 1,500.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANGING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 295,066.00 | 295,066,00 | 0.00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 252,074,00 | 252,074.00 | 000 | 252,074,00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 4) TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 42.992 .00 | 42.99200 | 0.00 | 42,992,00 |  |  |



| Gateway Unified Shasta County | 2018-19 First Interim <br> Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  | 45752670000000 <br> Form 201 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \left(\begin{array}{c} \text { Col B \& D } \end{array}\right. \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B \& D <br> (F) |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 1,103.00 | 1,103.00 | 1,404.99 | 1,500.00 | 397.00 | 36.0\% |
| Nel Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Invesimenis |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 1,103.00 | 1,103.00 | 1,404.99 | 1,500.00 | 397.00 | 36.0\% |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  |  | 1,103.00 | 1,103.00 | 1,404.99 | 1,500.00 |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund/CSSF |  | 8912 | 295,066.00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interiund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 295,066,00 | 295,066.00 | 0.00 | 295,066,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund/CssF |  | 7612 | 252,074,00 | 252,074,00 | 0.00 | 252,074,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: State School Building Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Counly School Facilities Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Inleriund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 252,074.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 252,074.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Translers from Funds or Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| uses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribulions from Restricled Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total, Restricted Balance 0.00

| Gateway Unified Shasta County | 2018-19 First Interim <br> Building FundRevenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  | 4575267000000 Form 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Doscription | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (ColB\&D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other Stale Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0:0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | $8,000.00$ | 8,000.00 | 5,641.33 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 8,000.00. | 8,000.00 | 5.641.33 | 8,000.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerrificaled Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Oiher Operaling Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 651,271.00 | 651,271.00 | 564,288.81 | 995,135.00 | (343,864.00) | -52.8\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Olher Outgo - Transfers of Indirecl Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 651.271.00 | 651,271.00 | 564,288.31 | 995,135.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (643.271.00) | (643,271.00) | (558,647.48) | (987, 135.00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANGING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Inlerfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Conlributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Gateway Unified Shasta County | 2018-19 First Interim Building Fund <br> Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  | 45752670000000Form 211 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codos | $\underset{\text { (A) }}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ & \text { (E) } \end{aligned}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (643,271.00) | (643,271.00) | (558.647.48) | (987, 135.00 ) |  |  |
| Fund balance, reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudiled |  | 9791 | 1,706,001.00 | 1,706,001.00 |  | 1,709, 168.00 | 3,167.00 | 0.2\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audiled (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 1,706,001.00 | 1,706,001,00 |  | 1,709,168.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 1,706,001.00 | 1,706,001.00 |  | 1,709,168.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 1,062,730.00 | 1,062,730.00 |  | 722,033.00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Ealance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid llems |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricted Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Commilled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilizalion Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 000 |  | 000 |  |  |
| Other Commilments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 1,062,730.00 | 1,062,730.00 |  | 722,033.00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 000 |  |  |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Golumn B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| federal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEMA | 8281 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Stale Revenue | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Counly and Districl Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll | 8615 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8616 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8617 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8618 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Non-Ad Valorem Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes | 8621 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other | 8622 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communily Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction | 8625 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales <br> Sale of Equipment/Supplies | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interes1 | 8660 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 5,641.33 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Nel Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Invesiments | 9662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Oihers | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 8,000,00 | 8,000.00 | 5,641.33 | 8,000 00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 5,641,33 | $8,000.00$ | - |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column <br> B\&D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefils | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensalion | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocaled | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Refarence Malerials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 00\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVIGES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreemenls for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Translers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Transfers of Direcl Costs - Inlerfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulling Services and Operaling Expenditures | 5800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Oescription Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 340,677.00 | (340,677 00) | New |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 651,271.00 | 651,271.00 | 564,288, 81 | 654,458,00 | (3, 187,00 ) | -0.5\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 651,271,00 | 651,271,00 | 564,288.81 | 995,135.00 | (343,864,00) | -52.8\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of Stale School Building Fund Ald - Proceeds from Bonds | 7435 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Sevice - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 651,271,00 | 651,271,00 | 564,288,81 | 995,135.00 |  |  |



| Resource Description | $2018 / 19$ <br> Projected Year Totals |
| :--- | :--- |
| Total, Restricted Balance |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) $\qquad$ <br> (E) | \% Diff Column <br> B \& D <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 3) Other Slate Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 226,000,00 | 226,000,00 | $110,340.49$ | 224,000,00 | (2,000.00) | -0.9\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 226,000,00 | 226,000,00 | 110,340.49 | 224,000,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 49,189,00 | 49,189,00 | 17,195.00 | 49,189,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Oullay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Oulgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 49,189.00 | 49,189.00 | 17,195,00 | 49,189,00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANGING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | 176,811.00 | 176,811.00 | 93,145,49 | 174,811.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 3,525,00 | 3,525,00 | 1,900.00 | 3,525.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESJUSES |  |  | (3,525,00) | (3,525,00) | (1,900,00) | (3.525.00) |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (日) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 173,286.00 | 173.286 .00 | 91,245.49 | 171.28600 |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANGE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 352,604.00 | 352,604.00 |  | 556,189.00 | 203,585,00 | 57.7\% |
| b) Audit Adjusiments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 352,604.00 | 352,604.00 |  | 556,189.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusled Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 352,604.00 | 352,604.00 |  | 556,189,00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 525,890,00 | $525,890.00$ |  | 727,475,00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Slores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid Items |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricled Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Cornmilments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9760 | 525,890.00 | 525,890.00 |  | 727,475.00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainlies |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 000 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassioned/Unapproprialed Amounl |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Olher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8575 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Olher Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Slate Revenue | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER LOGAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County and Districl Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Restricled Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll | 8615 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8616 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8618 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Non-Ad Valorem Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes | 8621 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other | 8622 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction | 8625 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Penallies and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipmenl/Supplies | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 6,000.00 | 6,000,00 | 2,426.36 | 4,000.00 | (2,000.00) | -33.3\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mitigation/Developer Fees | 8681 | 220,000.00 | 220,000 00 | 107,914,13 | 220,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Oher Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers In from All Others | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 226,000,00 | 226,000 00 | 110,340,49 | 224,000.00 | (2,000.00) | -0.9\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 226.000.00 | 226,000.00 | 110,340.49 | 224,000,00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Cerlificated Salaries | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classilied Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administralors' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensalion | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocaled | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Malerials | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapilalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direcl Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prolessional/Consulting Services and Operaling Expenditures | 5800 | 49,189.00 | 49,189,00 | 17,195,00 | 49,189,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 49,189,00 | 49,189,00 | 17,195.00 | 49,189.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |



Resource Description | 2018/19 |
| :---: |
| Projected Year Totals |

Total, Restricted Balance

| Doscription | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff Column B\& D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9.27 | 24.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 24.00 | 2400 | 9.27 | 24.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benerits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operaling Expendilures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Oullay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transférs of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL. EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9.27 | 24.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contribulions |  | 8980-8999 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Descriptlon | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B 8 D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DEGREASE) IN FUND BALANCE $(C+D 4)$ |  |  | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9.27 | 24.00 |  |  |
| F. FUND EALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 2,237.00 | 2,237.00 |  | 2,229.00 | (8.00) | -0.4\% |
| b) Audit Adjusiments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 2.237 .00 | 2,237.00 |  | 2,229.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Reslalements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c+F1d) |  |  | 2,237.00 | 2,237.00 |  | 2,229.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June $30(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1$ e) |  |  | 2,261.00 | 2,261,00 |  | 2,253.00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid Items |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricted Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Commilted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 000 |  | 000 |  |  |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments <br> e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  | 9780 | 2,261,00 | 2,261.00 |  | 2,253.00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassianed/Unappropriated Amounl |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Objact Codes. | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col日\& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| federal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEMA |  | 8281 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue |  | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pass-Through Revenues from Slate Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Oiher | 8590 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Redevelopment Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Subjecl to LCFF Deduction |  | 8625 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale or Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals |  | 8650 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9.27 | 24.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Vatue of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Olher Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Others |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 24.00 | 24.00 | 2.27 | 24.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 24.00 | 24.00 | 9.27 | 24.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codas | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col \& \& D) } \end{aligned}$ $[\mathrm{E}]$ | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| employee benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Allernative | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 000 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefils | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reforence Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Malerials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapilalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Cosis | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interiund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | Difference (ColB \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund/CSSF |  | 8912 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund/CSSF |  | 7612 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Slate School Building Fund/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County School Facilities Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Cerificates of Parlicipation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| UsES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Translers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribulions from Unrestricled Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contribulions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES ( $\mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{d}+\mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col \& \& D) } \\ & \text { (E) } \end{aligned}$ | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other Slate Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 32,704.00 | 32,704.00 | 0.00 | 32,704.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 2,034,839.00 | 2.034,839.00 | 139,056.36 | 2,169,008.00 | 134,169.00 | 6.6\% |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 2.067 .54300 | 2,067.543.00 | 139,056.36 | 2,201.712,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerrificaled Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benerils |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operaling Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Oulgo (excluding Translers of Indirecl Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 2,074,624,00 | 2,074,624,00 | 1,834,784,38 | 2,223,000,00 | (148,376.00) | -7.2\% |
| 8) Olher Oulgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 2.074,624,00 | 2,074,624,00 | 1.834,784.38 | 2.223,000.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | (7,081.00) | (7081.00) | (1.695.728.02) | (21,288.00) |  |  |
| D. Other financing sources/uses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers in |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contribulions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Difference (Col \& \& D) $\underset{\text { (E) }}{(\mathrm{Col}, \mathrm{D})}$ | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| federal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Federal Revenue | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Voled Indebtedness Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemplions | 8571 | 32,300.00 | 32,300.00 | 0.00 | 32,300 00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8572 | 404.00 | 404.00 | 0.00 | 404.00 | 0,00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 32,704,00 | 32.704.00 | 0.00 | 32,704,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Counly and District Taxes Voled Indebtedness Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll | 8611 | 1,864,131.00 | 1,864,131,00 | 33,626.15 | 2,000,000.00 | 135,869,00 | 7.3\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8612 | 130,000.00 | 130,00000 | 91,036.49 | 124,000.00 | ( $6,000.00)$ | -4.6\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8613 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 507.48 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8614 | 29,700,00 | 29,700.00 | 8,596.26 | 34,000.00 | 4,300,00 | 14.5\% |
| Penalties and Interest from Delinquent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 10,008.00 | 10,008.00 | 5,289,98 | 10,008.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Nel Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Others | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 2,034,839.00 | 2,034,839.00 | 139,056.36 | 2,169,008.00 | 134,169.00 | 6.6\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 2,067.543.00 | 2,067,543.00 | 139,056.36 | 2,201.712.00 |  |  |
| OTHER OUTGO (exeluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debl Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Redermptions | 7433 | 1,286,834.00 | 1,286,834.00 | 1,335,500.35 | 1,335,500.00 | (48,666.00) | -3.8\% |
| Bond Interest and Other Service Charges | 7434 | 787,79000 | 787,790.00 | 499,284,03 | 887,500.00 | (99,710.00) | -12.7\% |
| Debl Service - Inlerasi | 7438 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debl Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirecı Costs) |  | 2,074,624.00 | 2,074,624,00 | 1,834,784.38 | 2,223,000,00 | (148,376.00) | -7.2\% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 2.074.624.00 | 2.074.624.00 | 1,834,784,38 | 2,223,000.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \end{gathered}$ | Difference (Col 日 \& D) (E) | \% Diff Golumn B8D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Inlerfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund |  | 7614 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Other Authorized Inleriund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Oher Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| uses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| Contribulions from Restricled Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |

First Interim
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund
45752670000000
Gateway Unified
Shasta County

Total, Restricted Balance

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actuals To Date } \\ \text { (C) } \end{gathered}$ | Projected Year Totals (D) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { [E] } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | D0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 18,513.00 | 18,513.00 | 9,279.72 | 20,328.00 | 1,815.00 | 9.8\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 18,513.00 | 18,513.00 | 9,279,72 | 20,328.00 |  |  |
| 日. EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Oiher Operating Expenses |  | 5000-5999 | 26,109.00 | 26,109.00 | 14,545.00 | 28,758.00 | (2,649.00) | -10.1\% |
| 6) Deprecialion |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirecl Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Cosls |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENSES |  |  | 31,109.00 | 31,109.00 | 14.545.00 | 33,758,00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENGY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | (12.596.00) | (12.596.00) | (5,265.28) | (13,430.00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANGING SOURGESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Oul |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 4) TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column <br> B\&D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) |  |  | (12,596,00) | (12.596.00) | (5,265.28) | (13,430,00) |  |  |
| F. NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Net Position <br> a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 286,912.00 | 286,912.00 |  | 297,572.00 | 10,660.00 | 37\% |
| b) Audit Adjusiments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 286,912.00 | 286,912.00 |  | 297.572.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Nel Position (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 286,912.00 | 286,912.00 |  | 297.572 .00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 ( $E+F 1 \theta$ ) |  |  | 274,316.00 | 274,316.00 |  | 284,142,00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 9796 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Restricted Nel Position |  | 9797 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Unrestricled Nel Position |  | 9790 | 274,316.00 | 274,316.00 |  | 284,142.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Objact Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS On-Behalf Pension Conrributions | 7690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 1,96300 | 1,963.00 | 1,229.72 | 3.228 .00 | 1,265.00 | 64.4\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 16,550.00 | 16,550.00 | B,050,00 | 17,100.00 | 550.00 | 33\% |
| TOTAL. OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 18,513.00 | 18,513.00 | 9,279,72 | 20,328.00 | 9,815.00 | 98\% |
| total, REVENUES |  |  | 18,513,00 | 18,513.00 | 9,27972 | 20,328.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actuals To Date } \\ \text { (C) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col \& \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerlificaled Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Certificaled Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Cenificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Oher Cerificated Salaries | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Allernalive | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEE, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefils | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Malerials | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Malerials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Malerials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conterences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapilalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Cosis | 5710 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interiund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 26,109.00 | 26,109,00 | 14,545.00 | 28,758.00 | (2,649.00) | -10.1\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 26,109.00 | 26,109,00 | 14,545.00 | 28,758.00 | (2,649.00) | -10.1\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deprecialion Expense | 6900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, DEPRECIATION |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indireci Cosis) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENSES |  | 31,109,00 | 31,00900 | 14,545.00 | 33,758.00 |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers in | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricled Revenues | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| Conlributions from Restricted Revenues | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES ( $a+c-d+e$ ) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |

Resource
Description
Projected Year Totals

Total, Restricted Net Position

| Description | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA <br> Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | ESTIMATED <br> P-2 REPORT ADA <br> Projected Year Totals <br> (C) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA <br> Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E) | PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## A. DISTRICT

1. Total District Regular ADA

Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)
4. Total, District Regular ADA
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)
5. District Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Year
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools
f. County School Tuition Fund
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities
8. Charter School ADA
(Enter Charter School ADA using
Tab C. Charter School ADA)

| 2,141.10 | 2,141.10 | 2,128.12 | 2,146.74 | 5.64 | 0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 2,141,10 | 2,141.10 | 2,128.12 | 2,146.74 | 5.64 | 0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 10.51 | 10.51 | 10.51 | 10.51 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 10.51 | 10.51 | 10.51 | 10.51 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 2,151,61 | 2,151.61 | 2,138.63 | 2,157.25 | 5.64 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Description | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA <br> Projected Year Totals (C) | ESTIMATED <br> FUNDED ADA <br> Projected Year Totals <br> (D) $\qquad$ | DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) <br> (E) | PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

1. County Program Alternative Education ADA
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)
2. District Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Year
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities
5. County Operations Grant ADA
6. Charter School ADA
(Enter Charter School ADA using
Tab C. Charter School ADA)


## C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA

Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools.
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.

FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.

1. Total Charter School Regular ADA
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Year
e. Other County Operated Programs:

Opportunity Schools and Full Day
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)

FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Year
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA

Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |

## California Dept of Education

SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.2.0
File: adai (Rev 03/27/2018)


NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:
This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: December 12, 2018
Signed: $\qquad$
President of the Governing Board

## CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

POSITIVE CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

## X QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Jennifer Kiff
Telephone: 530.245.7915
Title: Director of Business Services
E-mail: jkiff@gwusd.org

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS |  |  | Not <br> Met |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Average Daily Attendance | Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has <br> not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption. | X |


| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued) |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION |  |  | Contingent Liabilities | Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program <br> audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget <br> adoption that may impact the budget? |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S1 | S2 | Using One-time Revenues <br> to Fund Ongoing <br> Expenditures | Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time <br> revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five <br> percent? | X |
| S3 | Temporary Interfund <br> Borrowings | Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds? | Yes | X |
| S4 | Contingent Revenues | Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent <br> fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, <br> special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest <br> reserves)? | X | X |
| S5 | Contributions | Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or <br> transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, <br> changed since budget adoption by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than <br> 5\% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years? | X |  |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |


| ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS |  |  | No Yes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Negative Cash Flow | Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? | X |  |
| A2 | Independent Position Control | Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system? | X |  |
| A3 | Declining Enrollment | Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years? |  | X |
| A4 | New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment | Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year? | X |  |
| A5 | Salary Increases Exceed COLA | Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? | X |  |
| A6 | Uncapped Health Benefits | Does the district provide uncapped (100\% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? | X |  |
| A7 | Independent Financial System | Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system? | X |  |
| A8 | Fiscal Distress Reports | Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a). |  | X |
| A9 | Change of CBO or Superintendent | Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months? | X |  |


| Section I-Expenditures | Funds 01, 09, and 62 |  |  | 2018-19 <br> Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Goals | Functions | Objects |  |
| A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources) | All | All | 1000-7999 | 34,743,325.00 |
| B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385) | All | All | 1000-7999 | 2,428,784.00 |
| C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B) 1. Community Services | All | 5000-5999 | 1000-7999 | 75,918.00 |
| 2. Capital Outlay | $\begin{gathered} \text { All except } \\ 7100-7199 \end{gathered}$ | All except $5000-5999$ | 6000-6999 | 1,368,167.00 |
| 3. Debt Service | All | 9100 | $\begin{gathered} 5400-5450, \\ 5800,7430- \\ 7439 \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 |
| 4. Other Transfers Out | All | 9200 | 7200-7299 | 23,791.00 |
| 5. Interfund Transfers Out | All | 9300 | 7600-7629 | 420,535.00 |
| 6. All Other Financing Uses |  | 9100 | 7699 |  |
|  | All | 9200 | 7651 | 0.00 |
| 7. Nonagency <br> 8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received) | 7100-7199 | All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999 | 1000-7999 | 2,704,440.00 |
|  | All | All | 8710 | 0.00 |
| 9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster | Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2. |  |  |  |
| 10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9) |  |  |  | 4,592,851.00 |
| D. Plus additional MOE expenditures: <br> 1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero) | All | All | $\begin{gathered} 1000-7143, \\ 7300-7439 \\ \text { minus } \\ 8000-8699 \end{gathered}$ | 130,059.00 |
| 2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities | Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1. |  |  |  |
| E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2) |  |  |  | 27,851,749.00 |

First Interim

| Section II - Expenditures Per ADA |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2018-19 } \\ \text { Annual ADA/ } \\ \text { Exps. Per ADA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Average Daily Attendance (Form Al, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)* <br> B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A) |  | 2,138.63 |
|  |  | 13,023.17 |
| Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE) | Total | Per ADA |
| A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.) <br> 1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV) | 26,627,938.76 | 12,385.15 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 26,627,938.76 | 12,385.15 |
| B. Required effort (Line A. 2 times 90\%) | 23,965,144.88 | 11,146.64 |
| C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B) | 27,851,749.00 | 13,023.17 |
| D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line $C$ ) (If negative, then zero) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E. MOE determination <br> (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A. 2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.) | MOE Met |  |
| F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2020-21 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages) | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

First Interim
Gateway Unified
2018-19 Projected Year Totals
45752670000000
Shasta County Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures Form ESMOE

| SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |
| Description of Adjustments |  | Expenditures <br> Per ADA |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Total adjustments to base expenditures |  |  |

## Part I-General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

## A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000 )
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000 , Object 5800 .
b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.
$\square$
B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities
3. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, \& 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 \& 9000)

## C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

## Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

## A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400
rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool.
Retain supporting documentation.

## B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

## Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)

| $1,311,548.00$ |
| ---: |
| $363,492.00$ |
| $58,075.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $181,876.07$ |
| $1,167.75$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,916,158.82$ |
| $1,448,879.57)$ |
| $1,467,279.25$ |

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000 , objects 1000-5999)
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000 , objects 1000-5999)
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)

28,222.25
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700 , objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)
$3,071,720.93$
C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment (For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)
(Line A8 divided by Line B18)
6.11\%
D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate
(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2020-21 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)
(Line A10 divided by Line B18)

## Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.
A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)

## B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)

1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year

169,942.44
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year

1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate ( $8.08 \%$ ) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate ( $8.08 \%$ ) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program ( $8.11 \%$ ) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line $\mathbf{C 1}$ or C 2 )
$(448,879.57)$

## E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year

Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.

Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:
4.68\%

Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment ( $\$$-224,439.79) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder ( $\$-224,439.78$ ) is deferred to one or more future years:
$5.39 \%$
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment ( $\$-149,626.52$ ) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder ( $\$-299,253.05$ ) is deferred to one or more future years:
5.63\%

LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3

## F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)

$(448,879.57)$

Approved indirect cost rate: 8.08\%

Highest rate used in any program: $\quad 8.11 \%$
Note: in one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

| Fund | Resource | Eligible Expenditures <br> (Objects 1000-5999 <br> except Object 5100) | Indirect Costs Charged <br> (Objects 7310 and 7350) | Rate <br> Used |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 01 | 3010 |  |  |  |
| 01 | 3310 | $1,135,618.00$ | $92,124.00$ | $8.11 \%$ |
| 01 | 3315 | $578,986.00$ | $46,781.00$ | $8.08 \%$ |
| 01 | 3550 | $129,441.00$ | $10,459.00$ | $8.08 \%$ |
| 01 | 4035 | $37,145.00$ | $1,858.00$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| 01 | 6010 | $164,028.00$ | $8,614.00$ | $5.25 \%$ |
| 13 | 5310 | $414,960.00$ | $20,748.00$ | $5.00 \%$ |
|  |  | $1,309,222.00$ | $68,740.00$ | $5.25 \%$ |




## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and
second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments
projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the
SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.
Adjustments on line B.1.d for the 2019-20 year include projected attrition savings of $\$ 175,000$ from 7 Certificated retirees and $\$ 96,000$ savings for the reduction of 2 Certificated positions, In the 2020-21 year the adjustment on line B. 1.d includes projected attrition savings of 50,000 from 2 Certificated retirees and $\$ 48,000$ for the reduction of one Certificated position. Adjustments on line B. 2 d for the $2019-20$ year include $\$ 170,000$ savings for the reduction of 10.5 positions and $\$ 5,000$ savings from eliminating non-negotiated stipends. There is a also a $\$ 10,000$ adjustment for a 2018-19 vacancy in the Business office.


| Description | Object <br> Codes | Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A) | \% Change (Cols, C-A/A) (B) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols, E-C/C) (D) | 2020-21 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. AVAILABLE RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1, General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Enter current year reserve projections in Column A , and other reserve projections in Columns $C$ and $E$ for subsequent years 1 and 2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2, Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and
second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please inclade an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments
projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional infonnation, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the
SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.
The adjustment for 2019-20 on line B, 1, d is $\$ 25,000$ projected savings from one Certificated retiree. The 2019-20 $\$ 21,500$ adjustment on line B . 2 d is the reduction of a 5 position.

| Gateway Unified Shasta County | 2018-19 First Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted |  |  | 45752670000000Form MYP |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | Object Codes | Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) <br> (A) | $\%$ Change (Cols. C-A/A) <br> (B) | $\begin{aligned} & 2019-20 \\ & \text { Projection } \end{aligned}$ (C) | \% Cliange (Cols, E-C/C) <br> (D) | 2020-2I <br> Projection (E) |
| (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns current year - Column A - is extracted) <br> A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES <br> 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources | 8010-8099 | 23,073,694,00 | 1.73\% | 23,472,022.00 | 1.09\% | 23,728,116.00 |
| 2. Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 2,793,893.00 | -12.97\% | 2,431,470.00 | -0.51\% | 2,419,049,00 |
| 3. Other State Revenues | $8300-8599$ | 3,242,786,00 | -44.12\% | 1,812,149,00 | 0.00\% | 1,812,149.00 |
| 4. Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 3,989,338,00 | -6.01\% | 3,749,550,00 | 0.72\% | 3,776,550,00 |
| 5. Other Financing Sources <br> a. Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 252,074,00 | 22.67\% | 309,225,00 | -27.05\% | 225,575,00 |
| b. Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| c. Contributions | 8980-8999 | 0,00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 6. Total (Sum lines Al thru ASc ) |  | 33,351,785.00 | -4.73\% | 31,774,416.00 | 0.59\% | 31,961,439.00 |
| B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES <br> 1. Certificated Salaries <br> a. Base Salaries <br> b. Step \& Column Adjustment <br> c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment <br> d. Other Adjustments <br> e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) <br> 1000-1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Base Salaries |  |  |  | 6,419,136.00 |  | 6,326,406.00 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 115,270.00 |  | 117,443.00 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustınent |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | (208,000.00) |  | 0.00 |
| e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) | 2000-2999 | 6,419,136,00 | -1.44\% | 6,326,406,00 | 1.86\% | 6,443,849.00 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 7,508,983,00 | 5.06\% | 7,888,785.00 | 3.21\% | 8,142,034.00 |
| 4. Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,876,419.00 | -24.99\% | 1,407,423,00 | 0.00\% | 1,407.423.00 |
| 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 5,572,342.00 | -7.01\% | 5,181,687,00 | 1.85\% | 5,277,537.00 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 1,368,167.00 | -100.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | 7100-7299, 7400-7499 | 61,404.00 | 16.29\% | 71,404,00 | 7.00\% | 76,404.00 |
| 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (68,740,00) | 0.00\% | $(68,740.00)$ | 0.00\% | $(68,740,00)$ |
| 9. Other Financing Uses <br> a Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 420,535,00 | 1.28\% | 425,910,00 | -30.93\% | 294,167.00 |
| b. Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 10. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) |  | 34,743,325,00 | -5.68\% | 32,768,452.00 | 1.43\% | 33,236,841,00 |
| C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line Bi1) |  | (1,391,540,00) |  | (994,036.00) |  | (1,275,402.00) |
| D, FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) |  | 8,233,026,00 |  | 6,841,486.00 |  | 5,847,450.00 |
| 2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) |  | 6,841,486.00 |  | 5,847,450,00 |  | 4,572,048,00 |
| 3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Nonspendable | 9710-9719 | 323,250,00 |  | 323,250,00 |  | 323,250,00 |
| b. Restricted | 9740 | 1,701,887.00 |  | 1,503,306.00 |  | 1,305,250.00 |
| c. Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2. Other Commitments | 9760 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| d. Assigned | 9780 | 1,386,835,00 |  | 1,367,346,00 |  | 1,331,990.00 |
| e Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 3.429,514.00 |  | 2.653,548.00 |  | 1,611,558.00 |
| 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0,00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2) |  | 6,841,486.00 |  | 5,847,450.00 |  | 4,572.048.00 |

Unrestricted/Restricted


| Description |
| :--- |
| 011 GENERAL FUND |
| Expenditure Detail |
| Other Sources/Uses Detail |
| Fund Reconciliation |
| 091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |

CHARTER SCHOOL Olher Sources/Uses Delai Fund Reconciliation
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND Expenditure Delail
Olher Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
11| ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail Olher Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expendilure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail
Olher Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail Fund Reconciliation
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Derail
Olher Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
211 BUILDING FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail Fund Reconciliation
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASEIPURCHASE FUND Expendilure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Delail
Other Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS Expendilure Detail
Olher Sources/Uses Delail Fund Reconciliation
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expendilure Detail
Olher Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expendilure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Reconciliation
521 DEET SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND
Expendilure Delail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
$56 I$ DEBT SERVICE FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail Fund Reconciliation
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND
Expendilure Detail
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delai
Other Sources/Uses
Fund Reconciliation

| Direct Cosis  <br> - Interfund  <br> Transfers In Transfers Out <br> 5750 5750 |  | Indirect Cos <br> Transfers In 7350 | Interfund Transfers Out 7350 | Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929 | Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629 | Due From Other Funds 9310 | Due To Other Fund 9610 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | (1,670.00) | 0.00 | (68,740.00) | 252,074.00 | 420,535.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,670,00 | 0.00 | 68,74000 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  | 295,06600 | 252,074,00 |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 000 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |

Page 107 of 134


Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

## CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

## 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

Distrlct's ADA Standard Percentage Range: $\square$

## 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that
 Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Estimated Funded ADA |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year |  | Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 1A) | First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form Al , Lines A4 and C4) | Percent Change | Status |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular Charter School |  | 2,141.66 | 2,146.74 |  |  |
|  | Total ADA |  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,141.66 | 2,146.74 | 0.2\% | Mat |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular Chatter School | Total ADA | 2,107.97 | 2,128.12 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,107.97 | 2,128.12 | 1.0\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) <br> District Regular <br> Charter School |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,079.24 | 2,105.07 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,079.24 | 2,105.07 | 1.2\% | Not Met |

## 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - The projected change since budget adoption for funded ADA exceeds two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting funded ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The projected change in 2020-21 exceeds the standard because the projection is revised based on current year estimates and the change flows through to the multi-years.

## 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: $\square$

## 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 3B) | First Interim CBEDS/Projected | Percent Change | Status |
| Current Year (2018-19) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular Charter School | 2,286 | 2,289 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,286 | 2,289 | 0.1\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular Charter School | 2,276 | 2,268 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,276 | 2,268 | -0.4\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,261 | 2,260 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,261 | 2,260 | 0.0\% | Met |

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

## 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent ( $0.5 \%$ ).

## 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data, P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) | Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CS, ltem 2A) | Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Prior Year (2015-16) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,179 | 3.429 |  |
| Charter School |  | $(1,102)$ |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,179 | 2,327 | 93.6\% |
| Second Prior Year (2016-17) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,143 | 2,287 |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |
| Total ADAEnrollment | 2,143 | 2,287 | 93.7\% |
| First Prior Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,141 | 2.305 |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,141 | 2,305 | 92.9\% |
|  |  | Historical Average Ratio: | 93.4\% |
| District's ADA | o Enrollment Standard (histo | average ratio plus 0.5\%): | 93.9\% |

## 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted,

| Fiscal Year | Estimated P-2 ADA <br> (Form Al, Lines A4 and C4) | Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A) | Ratio of ADA to Enrollment | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2018-19) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,128 | 2,289 |  |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,128 | 2,289 | 93.0\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,108 | 2,268 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,108 | 2,268 | 92.9\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,084 | 2,260 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,084 | 2,260 | 92.2\% | Met |

## 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: <br> (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.
DIstrict's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: $\quad \mathbf{- 2 . 0 \%}$ to $\mathbf{+ 2 . 0 \%}$

## 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

| LCFF Revenue <br> (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 4B) | First Interim Projected Year Totals | Percent Change | Status |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 24,743,618.00 | 24,783,967.00 | 0.2\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 25,019,831,00 | 25,182,296.00 | 0.6\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 25,451,171,00 | 25,438,390.00 | -0.1\% | Met |

## 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met,
1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

> Explanation: (required if NOT met)

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

| Fiscal Year | Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) |  | Ratio <br> of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) | Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) |  |  |
| Third Prior Year (2015-16) | 16,543,373.15 | 20,797,844.78 | 79.5\% |  |
| Second Prior Year (2016-17) | 17,502,818.27 | 20,436,123.29 | 85.6\% |  |
| First Prior Year (2017-18) | 17,306,426.96 | 20,406,478.37 | 84.8\% |  |
|  |  | Historical Average Ratio: | 83,3\% |  |
|  |  | Current Year (2018-19) | 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) |
|  | District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4) | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% |
|  | (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of $3 \%$ or the district's reserve standard percentage): | 80.3\% to 86.3\% | 80.3\% to 86.3\% | 80.3\% to 86.3\% |

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

 Year are extracted.

|  | Projected Year To <br> (Resources | tals - Unrestricted 0000-1999) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits | Total Expenditures | Ratio |  |
| Fiscal Year | (Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999) <br> (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3) | (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10) | of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Tolal Unrestricted Expenditures | Status |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 17,373,287,00 | 21,351,542.00 | 81.4\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 17,415,753.00 | 20,771,082.00 | 83.8\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 17,688,144,00 | 21,089,323,00 | 83.9\% | Met |

## 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met) $\square$

## 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

| District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| District's Other Revenues and Expendifures Explanation Percentage Range: | $-5.0 \%$ to $+5.0 \%$ |

## 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

 exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range,

| Object Range / Fiscal Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Adoption } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \text { (Form 01CS, Item 6B) } \end{gathered}$ | First Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI) | Percent Change | Change Is Outside Explanation Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 2,433,643.00 | 2.793,893.00 | 14.8\% | Yes |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 2,376,955.00 | 2,431,470.00 | 2.3\% | No |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 2,393,979,00 | 2,419,049.00 | 1.0\% | No |

Explanation: (required if Yes)

In the current fiscal year the Federal Government recently allocated $\$ 90,000$ Title IV funding to the District to be used for student achievement. The District has to create an expenditure plan before expenditures can be made with this resource, Medi-Cal Administrative Activities income was budgeted at First Interim based on actual income received.

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects $8300-8599$ ) (Form MYPI, Line A3) Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)


Explanation:
STRS-on-Behalf was reduced $\$ 220,952$ in all 3 budget years based on an updated calculation and last year's aciuals. (required if Yes)

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $3,540,169.00$ | $3,989,338.00$ | $12.7 \%$ | Yes |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3,589,732.00$ | $3,749,550.00$ | $4.5 \%$ | No |
| $3,631,069.00$ | $3,776,550.00$ | $4.0 \%$ | No |

Explanation: (required if Yes)

The change is outside the standard range in other local revenue due to increased collection of Redevelopment Agency funds and approximately $\$ 300,000$ was budgeted at First Interim due to the receipt of insurance reimbursement related to the Carr and Canyon Fires.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, ObJects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)
Current Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $1,850,675,00$ |
| ---: |
| $1,477,934.00$ |
| $1,463,758.00$ |

$1,876,419.00$
$1,407,423.00$

Explanation: (required if Yes)


Services and Other OperatIng Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

| Current Year (2018-19) | $5,128,643.00$ | $5,572,342.00$ | $8.7 \%$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | $4,978,068.00$ | $5,181,687.00$ | $4.1 \%$ |  |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | $4,947,936.00$ | $5,277,537.00$ | $6.7 \%$ | No |

Explanation: (required if $Y$ es)

In current year utilities were increased $\$ 48,000, \$ 270,000$ was added for the Carr and Canyon fires, and $\$ 90,000$ was added for the new Federal Title IV program. Utilities and Title IV are the reason for the 2020-21 difference.

## 6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

| Object Range / Fiscal Year | Budget Adoption Budget | First Interim <br> Projected Year Totals | Percent Change | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 9,381,035,00 | 10,026,017.00 | 6.9\% | Not Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 7.974.796.00 | 7,993,169.00 | 0.2\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 8,031,161.00 | 8,007.748.00 | -0.3\% | Met |
| Total Books and Supplles, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 6,979,318.00 | 7.448.761.00 | 6.7\% | Not Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 6,456,002,00 | 6,589,110.00 | 2.1\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 6,411,694,00 | 6,684,960.00 | 4.3\% | Met |

## 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

| Explanation: <br> Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) | In the current fiscal year the Federal Government recently allocated $\$ 90,000$ Title IV funding to the District to be used for student achievement. The District has to create an expenditure plan before expenditures can be made with this resource. Medi-Cal Administrative Activities income was budgeted at First Interim based on actual income received. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) | STRS-on-Behalf was reduced \$220,952 in all 3 budget years based on an updated calculation and last year's actuals. |
| Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) | The change is outside the standard range in other local revenue due to increased collection of Redevelopment Agency funds and approximately $\$ 300,000$ was budgeted at First Interim due to the receipt of insurance reimbursement related to the Carr and Canyon Fires. |

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

## Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met) $\square$

## Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

In current year utilities were increased $\$ 48,000, \$ 270,000$ was added for the Carr and Canyon fires, and $\$ 90,000$ was added for the new Federal Title IV program. Utilities and Title IV are the reason for the 2020-21 difference.

## 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

## Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

 financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).
For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the $2017-18$ to $2019-20$ fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.
 enter budget data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

|  |  | Required Minimum Contribution | First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999). | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | OMMA/RMA Contribution | 694,854.52 | 1,082,367.00 | Met |
| 2. | Budget Adoption Contribution (information only) (Form 01CS, Criterion 7, Lines 2c/3e) |  | 1,038,917.00 |  |

If status is not met, enter an $X$ in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

| $\square$ | Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F, Greene School Facilities Act of 1998) <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]) <br> Other (explanation must be provided) |
| :--- | :--- |

[^0]
## 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves ${ }^{1}$ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{2}$ in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.
${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outiay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating

## 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.


## 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages



| Fiscal Year | Projected Year Totals |  | Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C) | Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11) |  |  |
| Current Year (2018-19) | -. $(1,064,916.00)$ | 21,772,077.00 | 4.9\% | Not Met |
| 1 st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | (795,455.00) | 21,196,992.00 | 3.8\% | Not Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | $(1,077,346.00)$ | 21,383,490.00 | 5.0\% | Not Met |

## 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met,
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are

Explanation: $\quad$ The District is continuing to address current and future deficits.
(required if NOT met)

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years,

| Fiscal Year | Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2018-19) | 6,841,486,00 | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 5,847,450.00 | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) | 4,572,048.00 | Met |

## 9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

$\square$
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

## 98-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

| Ending Cash Balance <br> General Fund <br> Fiscal Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Form CASH, Line F, June Column) | Status |  |  |
| Current Year (2018-19) | $6,841,486.00$ |  | Met |

## 9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) $\square$

## 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves' for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts ${ }^{2}$ as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{3}$ :

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

| Percentage Level | District ADA |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5 \%$ or $\$ 67,000$ (greater of) | 0 | to | 300 |
| $4 \%$ or $\$ 67,000$ (greater of) | 301 | to | 1,000 |
| $3 \%$ | 1,001 | to | 30,000 |
| $2 \%$ | 30,001 | to | 400,000 |
| $1 \%$ | 400,001 | and | over |

${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects, Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.
${ }^{3}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.


10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)
 data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2)

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): Shasta

|  | Current Year Projected Year Totals $(2018-19)$ | 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2020-21) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) | 0.00 |  |  |

## 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through
(Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
(Line B1 plus Line B2)
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
5. Reserve Standard-by Percent
(Line B3 times Line B4)
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount
( $\$ 67,000$ for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
7. District's Reserve Standard
(Greater of Line B5 or LIne B6)

| Current Year Projected Year Totals (2018-19) | 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34,743,325,00 | $32,768,452.00$ | 33,236,841,00 |
| 34,743,325.00 | $32,768,452.00$ | 33,236,841.00 |
| 3\% | 3\% | 3\% |
| 1,042,299.75 | 983,053.56 | 997.105.23 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1,042,299.75 | 983,053.56 | 997,105.23 |

## 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts
(Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)

1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount
(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)

District's Reserve Standard
(Section 10B, Line 7):
Line 7):
Status:

| Projected Year Totals $(2018-19)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \end{aligned}$ | 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 |  |  |
| 3,429,514.00 | 2,653,548.00 | 1,611,558.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |
| $3,429,514.00$ | 2,653,548.00 | 1,611,558.00 |
| 9.87\% | 8.10\% | 4.85\% |
| 1,042,299.75 | 983,053.56 | 997,105.23 |
| Met | Met | Met |

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met,
1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

## S1. Contingent Liabilities

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?

10. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:


S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?


1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)


1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
$\square$
S4. Contingent Revenues
1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?


1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:
$\square$

## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.


## S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

 First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the


| Description/Fiscal Year | Budget Adoption <br> (Form O1CS, Item S5A) | First Interim <br> Projected Year Totals | Percent <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $(4,423,411.00)$ | $(4,443,507.00)$ | $0.5 \%$ | $20,096.00$ | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(4,410,298.00)$ | $(4,219,152.00)$ | $-4.3 \%$ | $(191,146.00)$ | Met |
| $(4,420,609.00)$ | $(4,484,550.00)$ | $1.4 \%$ | $63,944,00$ | Met |

1b. Transfers In, General Fund *
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $252,074.00$ | $252,074.00$ | $0.0 \%$ | 0.00 | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $313,062.00$ | $309,225.00$ | $-1.2 \%$ | $(3,837.00)$ | Met |
| $201,836.00$ | $225,575.00$ | $11.8 \%$ | $23,739.00$ | Not Met |

1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $426,841,00$ | $420,535.00$ | $-1.5 \%$ | $(6,306,00)$ | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $347,792.00$ | $425,910.00$ | $22.5 \%$ | $78,118.00$ | Not Met |
| $264,575.00$ | $294,167.00$ | $11.2 \%$ | $29,592.00$ | Not Met |

1d. Capltal Project Cost Overruns
Have capital project cost overruns occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget?


* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.


## S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items $1 \mathrm{a}-1 \mathrm{c}$ or if Yes for liem 1d.
1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) $\square$
 the transfers.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

In 2020-21 the change in transfers in from Fund 20 has changed by more than the standard because the cost of retiree health and welfare benefis is
higher than originally projected higher than originally projected.
 Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's pian, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

In 2019-20 and 2020-21 the chnage in transfers out since Budget Adoption exceed the standard because they are based on updated projections for District liability to retirees for health and welfare benefits to Fund 20 and the Cafeteria Fund transfer.

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.

## Project Information:

(required if YES)

## S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments ${ }^{1}$ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.
${ }^{1}$ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

## S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If Budget Adoption data exist (Form 01CS, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for ltem 1 b Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no Budget Adoption data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1 a and 1 b , and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1 b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)

b. If Yes to ltem 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since budget adoption? $\square$
2. If Yes to ltem 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in ltem S7A.

| Capital Type of Commitment | \# of Years Remaining | SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:Funding Sources (Revenues) |  | Principal Balance as of July 1, 2018 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Leases <br> Certificates of Particip |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 23 | 51-8611, 8614, 52-8611, 8614 |  |  |
| Supp Early Retirement Program |  | 51-8611, $0614,52-8611,8614$ | 51-7433, 7434, 52-7433, 7434 | 32,802,114 |
| State School Building Loans |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absences | 1 | 01-8011 | All Salary accounts | 152,519 |


| Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB) |
| :--- |
| Bond Issue Premium |
| By\|n|c| |



| Other Long-term Commitments (continued): <br> Bond Issue Premium |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bond Capital interest | 196,191 | 176,829 | 141,871 | 168,981 |
| Net Pension Liability | 592,349 | 322,455 | 104,700 | 104,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Annual Payments: |  |  |  |  |
| Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2017-18)? |  |  | 1.602,071 | No 1,629,181 |
|  |  | No | No | No |

## S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.
1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments) $\square$
S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
$\square$
2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation: (Required if Yes) $\square$

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

## S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items $1 a-1 \mathrm{c}$, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?

c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions?

2. OPEB Liabilities
a. Total OPEB liability
b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)
d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

| Actuarial | Actuarial |
| :---: | :---: |
| Jul 01, 2016 | Jun 30, 2018 |

3. OPEB Contributions
a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per
actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
Budget Adoption
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| (Form 01CS, Item S7A) | First Interim |
| ---: | ---: |
| $164,870.00$ | $164,870.00$ |
| $164,870.00$ | $164,870.00$ |
| $164,870.00$ | $164,870.00$ |

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)
(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $257,196.00$ | $247,630.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $318,184.00$ | $309,225.00$ |
| $204,397.00$ | $225,575.00$ |

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| $257,196.00$ | $247,630.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $318,184.00$ | $309,225.00$ |
| $204,397.00$ | $225,575.00$ |

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

| 35 | 37 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 33 | 34 |
| 33 | 30 |

4. Comments:

| (Form 01CS, Item S7A) | First Interim |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,001,124,00$ | $1,719,854.00$ |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |
| $2,001,124.00$ | $1,719,854.00$ |

## S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

 First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (if No, skip items 1b-4)

b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?

c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions?

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

Budget Adoption

3. Self-Insurance Contributions
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Budget Adoption
(Form 01CS, Item S7B)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  |  |

b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

Current Year (2018-19)
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

4. Comments:

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years

If salary and benefit negotlations are not flnalized, upon settlement with certificated or classifled staff:
The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

## S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bution for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period," There are no extractions in this section.
Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption?
If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.
$\square$
If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Beneflt Negotiations


If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5. If No , complete questions 6 and 7 .

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?
If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.


Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption
2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:
2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?
If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

5. Salary settlement:


1st Subsequent Year
2nd Subsequent Year Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement
Total cost of salary settlement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year


Multiyear Agreement
Total cost of salary settlement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:
$\square$

## Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

| 119,688 |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Current Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year |  |
|  | 0 |  | (2020-21) |

## Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H\&W benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| Current Year <br> $(2018-19)$ |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |  |
| Yes |  |

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated
Since Budget Adoption
Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


## Cert|ficated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step \& column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year

## Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H\&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?


| Current Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2020-21)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes |  |
| Yes |  | Yes |
|  | Yes |  |
| Yes |  | Yes |

## Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc):
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.
Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Perlod Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C $\square$ If No , continue with section S 8 B .

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotlations



## or

Multiyear Agreement
Total cost of salary settlement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:
$\square$

## Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

Class/fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits
7. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
8. Total cost of H\&W benefits
9. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
10. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| Current Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2020-21)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
|  | 974.359 |  |
| $76.7 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ | $1,023,077$ |
| $-2.0 \%$ | $-4.8 \%$ | $69.5 \%$ |

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption

Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

$\square$

## Classified (Non-management) Step and Column AdJustments

1. Are step \& column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year


Classified (Non-management) - Other
List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

## S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period
Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? $\square$
No
If Yes or $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S 9 .
If No, continue with section S8C.

| Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prior Year (2nd Interim) } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2020-21) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption? If Yes, complete question 2.


If No , complete questions 3 and 4 .
1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?


If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.
Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption


## Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits


## Management/Supervisor/Confidentia <br> Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H\&W benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Current Year } \\ (2018-19)\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|}\text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20)\end{array}$ |
| Yes | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}2nd Subsequent Year <br>

(2020-21)\end{array}\right]\)

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential <br> Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

1. Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of other benefits
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

| Current Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2020-21)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 13,860 |  | 13,860 |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |  |

## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

## S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1, If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year? $\square$
No
If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.
 explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

 may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9 .

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enroliment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

A6. Does the district provide uncapped ( $100 \%$ employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?


AB. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section $42127.6(a)$ ? (If Yes, provide coples to the county office of education)

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? $\square$
No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment,
Comments:
(optional) $\square$

## End of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review


[^0]:    Explanation:
    (required if NOT met and Other is marked)

